بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

ÞNjĎǅÞĭǁƐ ƵyĎǂƜ

ƵĭĎǔǘ ƨŰƐ ƖƑƨƐÞƣǁƐNj ƵyĭÞƪǁƐ Ƶĭǂl

ƵĭĎǔǘ ƨŰƐ ƵĭĜÞǂǁƐ !ƨƼ

المنهاج التربوي الإسلامي في القرون الثلاثة السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

The Islamic Educational Curriculum in the Sixth Seventh and Eighth Hijri Centuries

ƵĜǁƑƯǁƐ ƣƐƣYƏ

مريم محمود العمرو

ÞNjǂlƣǁƐ ƤǂƨŬƐ ƸƐÞƪƏ

محمد أمين بني عامر

ÞNjǂlƣǁƐ ƤǂƨŬƐ ƥÞƑƪǅ ƸÞƪǅ

محمود الحياري

ĬǆǂƘǁƐ ĬƨƐÞƣǁƐ üƬƸǁƐ

2013

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

جامعة اليرموك

كلية الشريعة والدراسات الإسلامية

قسم التربية الإسلامية

المنهاج التربوي الإسلامي في القرون الثلاثة السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

The Islamic Educational Curriculum in the Sixth، Seventh and Eighth Hijri Centuries

وافق عليها

أ.د. محمد أمين بني عامر .... مشرفاً ورئيساً

أستاذ دكتور في الثقافة الإسلامية، جامعة اليرموك

أ.د. محمود سلامة الحياري .... مشرفاً مشاركاً

أستاذ دكتور في مناهج التربية الإسلامي، جامعة اليرموك

د. عماد عبد الله الشريفين .... عضواً

أستاذ مشارك في التربية الإسلامية، جامعة اليرموك

د. عدنان مصطفى خطاطبة .... عضواً

أستاذ مشارك في التربية الإسلامية، جامعة اليرموك

د.أحلام محمود مطالقة... عضواً

أستاذ مشارك في التربية الإسلامية، جامعة اليرموك

د. صالح سلامة بركات... عضواً

أستاذ مشارك في أصول التربية، جامعة البلقاء التطبيقية

تاريخ مناقشة الأطروحة: ٢٢ / ٧ / ٢٠١٣

الإهداء

إلى والدي الكريم..... شكراً وعرفاناً

إلى روح أمي الطاهرة..... رحمة الله عليها

إلى إخواني وأخواتي وأبنائهم وبناتهم

إلى الذين يرفعون لواء العلم بحثاً عن المعرفة

أهدي هذا العمل المتواضع

الباحثة

[illegible]

hưĬĠþyƞǁ hưƩǂǁƑĠ ţ ƇǂƉŽǁ

yƞĠƔ ù!ƒĂ Ʃ þĠƔ ù!ƒ Ƚùƛűƛ!ƒ ǈĂƧl!ƒ Ŏ5 Ŏǆű ƔŰƒ ĭĂhƧƙ!ƒ ƜĠnjǈǆ!ƒ ÜþĂǆơǆ ƊŏƧǆ ÜĂƧǆƶ!ƒ

ǇŏùǆƉ þǆơǆ .þ .Ɗ :ŎƵƧƬ!ƒ ƻƧƬǆ!ƒ) 2013 Üǁ ĂǆƧŏ!ƒ ȽƶǆĠƞ ÜlƒƧĂƙǂþ ȽơĂƧƱƊ ÜlƧƞnjǁ! ǇǆĠƛ!ƒĂ

.(ĭƧĠŏơ!ƒ þĂǆơǆ .þ .Ɗ : ĭĂhƧƙ!ƒ ƻƧƬǆ!ƒĂ ÜƧǆĠƵ Ŏǈh

Ʃ þĠƔ ù!ƒ Ƚƛűƛ!ƒ ǈĂƧl!ƒ Ŏ5 Ŏǆű ƔŰƒ ĭĂhƧƙ!ƒ ƜĠnjǈǆ!ƒ Ĭǁ Ƶ ƻƧƶƙ!ƒ Ĭ!ƍ ȽƔƒƧþ!ƒ ǉƦNj Ƙ5þNj

Ŏù5 Ŏǆű ù ƔŰƒ ĭĂùhƧƙ!ƒ ƜĠnjǈǆ!ƒ ƘĠǈĂǂǆ Ĭǁ Ƶ ƻƧƶƙ!ƒ ýűƤ ǇǆǁƦĂ ÜlƧƞnjǁ! ǇǆĠƛ!ƒĂ yƞĠƔ!ƒĂ

Ŏ5 Ŏ!Ġǆ!ƒĂ ĭƧƒþŰƒ ƊĠƲǈ!ƒĂ ȽŏĂhƧƙ!ƒ ƱƑĠƔĂ!ƒ ƨƧhƊ Ĭǁ Ƶ ƻƧƶƙ!ƒ ýűƤ ǇǆĂ ÜȽƛűƛ!ƒ ȽƔƒƧþ!ƒ ǇĂƧp

.ȽƔƒƧþ!ƒ Ǉǆ ǉþĠ5ƙƔǆ!ƒ ȽŏĂhƧƙ!ƒ ƘĠlŏhƱƙ!ƒ ȽƔƒƧþ!ƒ ƯƧƶƙƔ Ġǆǂ ÜȽƛűƛ!ƒ ȽƔƒƧþ!ƒ ǇĂƧp

ǇĂƧù l!ƒ Ŏù5 Ƨ Ƭ ùƶ!ƒ lƧĂƬ :üNjŮǁ üƬƻǁ üNjƑǆȽ .ýĂƬ5 Ƚ Ɣ ǆƤ Ĭ!ƍ ȽƔƒƧþ!ƒ Ƙǆ Ɣp þpĂ

:ĬǆƑøƙǁ üƬøƻǁ üNjƑøǆȽ .Ƚùŏǆŏǁƶƙ!ƒ lƧŏƔǆ!ƒ Ĭǁ Ƶ ĠNjƧƛƊĂ lƧƞnjǁ! ǇǆĠƛ!ƒĂ yƞĠƔ!ƒĂ Ʃ þĠƔ!ƒ Ƚƛűƛ!ƒ

üNjƑøǆȽ .lƧùƞnjǁ! ǇǆĠùƛ!ƒĂ yƞĠƔ!ƒĂ Ʃ þĠƔ!ƒ Ƚƛűƛ!ƒ ǈĂƧl!ƒ Ŏ5 Ŏǆű ƔŰƒ ĭĂhƧƙ!ƒ ƜĠnjǈǆ!ƒ ƘĠǈĂǂǆ

Ŏù5 Ŏ!Ġùǆ!ƒĂ ĭƧƒþŰƒ ƊĠùƲǈ!ƒĂ ȽŏĂhƧƙ!ƒ ƱƑĠƔĂ!ƒ ƨƧhƊĂ lþƑĠƔ!ƒ Ƚŏǆŏǁƶƙ!ƒ ýơƒƧǆ!ƒ :Ƙǁƒƙǁ üƬƻǁ

Ŏù5 Ŏ!Ġǆ!ƒĂ ĭƧƒþŰƒ ƊĠƲǈ!ƒ :ƲĠƐþǁ üƬƻǁ ýĂĠǈƙĂ .lƧƞnjǁ! ǇǆĠƛ!ƒĂ yƞĠƔ!ƒĂ Ʃ þĠƔ!ƒ Ƚƛűƛ!ƒ ǈĂƧl!ƒ

ǇùǆŽ lþĠ5ƙƔǆ!ƒ ȽŏĂhƧƙ!ƒ ƘĠlŏhƱƙ!ƒ : ƧƊƑƇǁ üƬƻǁ .lƧƞnjǁ! ǇǆĠƛ!ƒĂ yƞĠƔ!ƒĂ Ʃ þĠƔ!ƒ Ƚƛűƛ!ƒ ǈĂƧl!ƒ

.ȽƔƒƧþ!ƒ

:ȽƔƒƧþ!ƒ ǋƑĠƙǈ ƊNjƊ ǇǆĂ

- Ƨƛǆƙ ƜĠnjǈǆ!ƒ ĭĂhƧƙ!ƒ ƔŰƒ Ŏǆű Ŏ5 ǈĂƧl!ƒ Ƚƛűƛ!ƒ Ʃ þĠƔ!ƒ yƞĠƔ!ƒĂ ǇǆĠƛ!ƒ lƧƞnjǁ! lĠùŏơ!Ġh
.ȽŏǈþŏŽ!ƒĂ ȽŏƔĠŏƔ!ƒ

- ƜĠnjǈǆ!ƒ ĭĂhƧƙ!ƒ ƔŰƒ Ŏǆű ĂNj ƇĠǈh ŎǆƧNj ǇǂĂǆ Ǉǆ þƶ ĠǈƵ Ƨ Ƭ ƙƙƧƒƱh 5ŏǆĠ ǆǈŏǈh ǂƬùh ý
ǆǈƊ ŲŏƞĠþ ƬƬƔ Ƚŏƍƙ ȽǆƒǆĂ ÜȽƒƧǆƮ ƧhƵ ýơƒƧǆ ȽŏƧǆƵ ȽŏƔƒƧþĂ ȽŏǈǆƮ ȽhƑŏŏƧ ƔƒƧùȽ

.ȽŏǈƮǆ

ح

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

6- [illegible]

- [illegible]

[illegible]

﴿ ثُمَّ جَعَلْنَٰكَ عَلَىٰ شَرِيعَةٖ مِّنَ ٱلْأَمْرِ فَٱتَّبِعْهَا وَلَا تَتَّبِعْ أَهْوَآءَ ٱلَّذِينَ لَا يَعْلَمُونَ ﴾ (18).

Ɨùǒǁǆƶ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǴNjƧƛ ǴǆĂ LJǆǴƛ!ƒĂ ƴǵǴƪ!ƒĂ Σ ƥǴƪ!ƒ ƗƛǗƛ!ƒ LJĂƧƿ Ŏ5 ŎǆǗƪǗƒ Ƨ Ƭƶ!ƒ lƧĂ Ƭ Ǵǆ :1Σ

ÞƗǒǆǒǁƶƙ!ƒ

ÞlƧηnjǁ! LJǆǴƛ!ƒĂ ƴǵǴƪ!ƒĂ Σ ƥǴƪ!ƒ ƗƛǗƛ!ƒ LJĂƧl!ƒ Ŏ5 ŎǆǗƪǗƒ ǐĂǶƧƙ!ƒ ɯǴnjLjǆ!ƒ ƘǴǉĂƗǆ Ǵǆ :2Σ

ƨƧǶ ŎNj ǴǆĂ ÜlƧηnjǁ! LJǆǴƛ!ƒĂ ƴǵǴƪ!ƒĂ Σ ƥǴƪ!ƒ ƗƛǗƛ!ƒ LJĂƧl!ƒ Ŏ5 lƥƑǴƪ!ƒ Ɨǒǆǒǁƶƙ!ƒ ǗƠƒƧǆ!ƒ Ǵǆ :3Σ

ÞlƧηnjǁ! LJǆǴƛ!ƒĂ ƴǵǴƪ!ƒĂ Σ ƥǴƪ!ƒ ƗƛǗƛ!ƒ LJĂƧl!ƒ Ŏ5 ƗǒĂǶƧƙ!ƒ ƱƑǴƪĂ!ƒ

LJǆǴùƛ!ƒĂ ƴǵǴƪù!ƒĂ Σ ƥǴƪù!ƒ ƗƛǗƛ!ƒ LJĂƧl!ƒ Ŏ5 ƒƥƑǴƪ LJǴƗ ǐƦ!ƒ ǐƧƒƥǗƒĂ ǐĂǶƧƙ!ƒ ƉǴƱLj!ƒ Ǵǆ :4Σ

.lƧηnjǁ!

Þ ƗƪƒƧƥ!ƒ LJǆ lƥǴƽƪǆ!ƒ ƗǒĂǶƧƙ!ƒ ƘǴlǒǶƱƙ!ƒ Ǵǆ :5Σ

:ǶƨƐƥơǁƐ ƹƐơljƈ

: ƗǒƙǗƒ ƻƒƥNjǕƒ ƾǒlơƙ Ĭ!ǥ ƗƪƒƧƥ!ƒ ljƦNj ǗǗP LJǆ ƗƛơǴ!ƒ Ĭƶƪƙ

- ǴùNjƧƛĂ lƧùηnjǁ! LJǆǴƛ!ƒĂ ƴǵǴƪ!ƒĂ Σ ƥǴƪ!ƒ ƗƛǗƛ!ƒ LJĂƧl!ƒ Ŏ5 Ƨ Ƭƶ!ƒ lƧĂ Ƭ ĬǁƵ ƻƧƶƙ!ƒ

.ƗǒĂǶƧƙ!ƒ Ɨǒǁǆƶ!ƒ ĬǁƵ

- ƴǵǴƪù!ƒĂ Σ ƥǴƪù!ƒ ƗùƛǗƛ!ƒ LJĂƧù!!ƒ Ŏ5 ŎǆǗƪǗƒ ǐĂǶƧƙ!ƒ ɯǴnjLjǆ!ƒ ƘǴǉĂƗǆ ĬǁƵ ƻƧƶƙ!ƒ

.lƧηnjǁ! LJǆǴƛ!ƒĂ

- LJǆǴùƛ!ƒĂ ƴǵǴƪù!ƒĂ Σ ƥǴƪ!ƒ ƗƛǗƛ!ƒ LJĂƧl!ƒ Ŏ5 ǴnjǁơƒƧǆĂ Ɨǒǆǒǁƶƙ!ƒ ƘǴƪƪƋǆ!ƒ ƴƿƒĂ Ɨ5Ƨƶǆ

.lƧηnjǁ!

- .lƧηnjǁ! LJǆǴƛ!ƒĂ ƴǵǴƪ!ƒĂ Σ ƥǴƪ!ƒ ƗƛǗƛ!ƒ LJĂƧl!ƒ Ŏ5 LJǒǒĂǶƧƙ!ƒ ƇǴǆǁƶ!ƒ ƥĂnjη ĬǁƵ ƻƧƶƙ!ƒ

- ƗùƛǗƛ!ƒ LJĂƧù!!ƒ Ŏù5 ŎǆǗƪǗƒ ǐĂǶƧƙ!ƒ ɯǴnjLjǆ!ƒ LJǆ lƥǴƽƪǆ ƗǒĂǶƧƙ ƘǴlǒǶƱƙ ƒ ǗPƙƪƒ

.lƧηnjǁ! LJǆǴƛ!ƒĂ ƴǵǴƪ!ƒĂ Σ ƥǴƪ!ƒ

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible] (2006) [1] [illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 2006 [illegible] http://edeh_univ.net/ [illegible]

[illegible]

(2010) [1]

.1

.2

.3

.4

(1) .2010

. 799 - 501

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

الفصل الأول

صورة العصر في القرون الثلاثة: السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

.ƕǐǆĭƣ∥ɛ ƔƑĭΘ∥ɛ Ɣþǋ Ƭ :üǋǓɛ ĸΘĜĎŽ∥ɛ

.ƕǐƨƑĭƨ∥ɛ ƔƑĭΘ∥ɛ Ɣþǋ Ƭ :Ĭǆƒķ∥ɛ ĸΘĜĎŽ∥ɛ

.ƕǐƣƑƬŧƽǗɛ ƔƑĭΘ∥ɛ Ɣþǋ Ƭ :Ķ∥ƒķ∥ɛ ĸΘĜĎŽ∥ɛ

.ƕǐƔƑĎŽŧɯǗɛ ƔƑĭΘ∥ɛ Ɣþǋ Ƭ :ƲǤɛþ∥ɛ ĸΘĜĎŽ∥ɛ

.ƕǐʒƑʂķ∥ɛǋ ƕǐþǀƻ∥ɛ ƔƑĭΘ∥ɛ Ɣþǋ Ƭ : ƧĎŽƑƣ∥ɛ ĸΘĜĎŽ∥ɛ

ƕøķǘķ∥ɛ ĎžǋþøʂĿɛ Ĭøʒ ƕǐĎŽĭŧƴŦ∥ɛ Ɣþǐ ƨĎŽ∥ɛ ĂŧƳ ƕʂǤƑƨ∥ɛ ƒǆɛǋɯ∥ɛ þķƈ : Ƨ ƣƑƨ∥ɛ ĸΘĜĎŽ∥ɛ

.ƔþɯǋŦ∥ ĎžĎŽƑķ∥ɛǋ ƲǤƑƨ∥ɛǋ Ƨ ƣƑƨ∥ɛ

الفصل الاول

صورة العصر في القرون الثلاثة السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة وأثرها في المسيرة التعليمية

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] .140

(2) [illegible] 1996 [illegible] 14 [illegible] 3 [illegible] .205

(3) [illegible] 2 [illegible] .205

(4) [illegible] 4 [illegible] .146

(5) [illegible] 2 [illegible] 175 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 45 [illegible] .184

(6) [illegible] 2 [illegible] 12 [illegible] .179

ĐŕĜùŏĐ Ŏù5 ǁ!Ʀ ǇĜǂĂ ÜǇŏŏďžƱĜ5!ƒ ČĜ5ǐƤ!ƒ ƻžư ƧƥƒĂƕ ƘƧǌƲ ǇĐ Ĭ!ǫ ǁ!Ʀ ĬǐƵ ƧďǕƒ ŎǀƕĂ

ƥùŏƕ ƘƧĜƬ Ŏƙ!ƒ ĐŕĜƬ!ƒ ǇƥďǕ ƧƛǂĐ ǇďǕ ǀĂƵƥ!ƒ ƘžƱǀǉƒĂ ÜǂĂƥ!ƒ ǊďžĜŏĐ Ŏ5 ƘǐƙƤƒ ƥǀ5 Ü[1]ŸĜƕ ŎǐžƙƪďǕ!ƒ

ǇžƱƙ Ǉ Ƨƒƨǉ Ƨƕǂ Ǖƒ ǊŏƤĐ Ĭ!ǫ ǺƕƪǉǇ ǂŏƧƒƨǉ ǂƿƧ5 ǇŏƙƿƧ5 ǂŏǐŏƵĜďžƪǗƒ ƘƧĜƬĂ ÜǋǉƧ5!ƒĂ ǁƒƧƙǕƒ

.[2]ǊƙďžĜďžǫ ǂơƬ ăƧƙ ǂƿƧ5Ă ÜŎǐžƙƪďž!ƒ ǂďžĜďžǫ ùƕ

ǀƥùŏǀž!Ĝƕ ƒĂùƕƵǕƙĂ Đǂơ!Ĝùƕ ƒĂƥƕƙƪƒ ČƒƧƨĂ Ŏ!Ăƙ Ĭ!ǫ ǇŏŏďžƱĜ5!ƒ ČĜ5ǐƤ!ƒ ƻžư ăƥĐ ƥǀ!Ă

Ŏù5 ƔĜƕùƪǕƒ ĐŕùǋĐ ǇďǕ ƘǉĜǂ Ŏƙ!ƒ ÜĐǌƙƒƥǀƙžďžĂ ĐǌơǃĜƬďž ǂďžƥƤ! ǂ!Ăƥ!ƒ ƧĂďĐ ƒĂǌƞĂĂ ÜǂŏǐŏƵĜďžƪǗƒ

ǇĜùǂĂ ŎùǉďžƧǕƒ ĐƒƧùǌƕ ǀƧƒƨĂù!ƒ Ĭ!Ăùƙ ùùǋ 529 ǂǉƪ Ŏ55 ÜǂŏƕǊǋƦďž!ƒĂ ǂŏ5ƑĜƱ!ƒ ƘƒƧžǉ!ƒ ǀƧĜƛǫ

ŎƬùƤ Ĭƙơ ÜǉƥǌƵ Ŏ5 ƩƑĜǉǂ!ƒ ČĜǉƕ ƂƛǂĂ ÜĐǌǌďžǐƲĂ ĐǌǌŏǐƵ ƪŏưĂ ÜǇŏďžǐƪďžǐ! ǉƒƦĐ ƥƙƬĜ5 Ü[3]ĜŏǉƒƧƬǉ

.[4]ĐǌǉǉŏƥĬǐƵ ǇĂďžǐƪďž!ƒ

ƧƬùƙǉƒĂ ĐƒƧǌƕ ƔƧơ! ƩĜǉ!ƒ ƴďžƞ5 ÜǕŏǉƪ ǇĜǂĂ ŎƬƤ!Ă ǇƕǇƒĂưƧ ùƕ ǇĂďžǐƪďž!ƒ ƥƞǉƙƪƒ

ǂùƪƧƥďž ýĂĐ ăƬùǉď5 Ŏǉƪ!ƒ ƔǊǋƦďž!ƒ ĐžƵƥ ĬǐƵ ýďžƵĂ [5]ùǋ 531 ǂǉƪ ǀƧƒƨĂ!ƒ ĬǐƵ Ĭ!Ăƙƪƒ ÜǊŏǐƵ

ÜǂùŏĂž!ƒ ǂƪƧƥďž!Ĝƕ ƘŏďžƪĂ ÜŎǉƪ!ƒ ƔǊǋƦďž!ƒ ƧƬǉĂ ÜŎžŏƬ!ƒ ƔǊǋƦďž!ƒ ǂďžĂĜǀďž! ùǋ 532 ƧƬďžƕ ǂŏǉƪ

.[6]Ŏž5ĜƬ!ƒ ƔǊǋƦďžǐ! ǂƬ ƬƤďž ƘǉĜǂĂ

ƪƨùďžƙ ýùďžĜƵ ÜǂùŏǉŏƥǕƒ ǀĜŏơ!ƒ ĭƧƙžŏ ĭƦ!ƒ ƳƒƧƬ!ƒ ƒƦǋ ǑƕƬĐĂ Üǁ!Ʀ ĬǐƵ ýĜơ!ƒ Ƨďžƙƪƒ

ǂùƵƥ!ƒ ǇùďžǂùĜơ ƳĂŏùƬ ǁù!Ʀ ČƒƧƞ ǇďǕ ǂƥơ ƥǀ5 ÜǂƧŏƛǂ ǂŏďžǕƪǗƒ ǂďžǕƒ ǊǉďžƘǉĜƵ ÜƻžưĂ

ÜƥĜǌƞ!ƒ ýďžǊď5 ÜǂǀŏƲ!ƒ ƧƲǉ!ƒ ƘĜǌƞĂ ĬǐƵ ƳƒƧƬ!ƒ ƨǂƧƙĂ ÜǀǕĜƕďžǕ!ƒĂ ǂǂĂƬ!ƒ ƧĜƪǂǉƒĂ ÜýĂďžƤ!ƒĂ

(1) Ǉùƕ ƨùŏƨž!ƒ ǇƕǇ ƧĂƬǉďž ĐǂĜơ!ƒ ǇƕǇ ŎǐƵ ƧǋĜƲ!ƒ ǇƕǇ ƥžďž ƧƬǉƙƪďž!ƒ ǇƕǇ ƥďžơĐ ĐƪĜǀ!ƒ ĂƕĐ Ăǌ Ǉ ŸĜƕ ŎǐžƙƪďǕ!ƒ ÜČǕƕǉ!ƒ ĐǕƵĐ ƧŏƪƥďžơĐ ǇƕƥďžơďžÜŎƕǊǋƦ!ƒ ùǋ 495 ǂǉƪ Ŏ5ĂƙĂ Üùǋ 487 ǂǉƪ Ŏ5 ǊŏƕĐ ƥžƕ Đǂơ!ƒ Ĭ!Ăƙ Üƨďž!ƒ

Ü9 Ʊ Ü!ĜƪƧ!ƒ ǂƪƪďžĐ ÜƘĂƧƕ ÜĐžŏǉ ƥďžơďž ÜƱĂƥǉƧǕƒ ƔŏžƬ ƪŏǀơƙ ù15 ǁ Ùǋ 1413 ǇǉĂƙ 196 Ǉ 197.

(2) ǀƨŏƧǀďž!ƒ Ŏǀƙ ÜǇƥďžơĐ ǇŏƥƤ!ƒ ƲƵƒďž!ƒ ƲžǕƒĂ ƧĜƕƵžǕƒ ƧǂƦǕ ƱƱƤ!ƒ ÜƧĜƲƒĂ ÜƧƨĜƲĐ ýƞƧďž ƪƕĜƵ ƔƞƙǉĂ Ü2 ǁ Ǉ 172.

(3) ǁƧùƙĂ ƔǊǋù5 ǊǐǀƱĐ ĐĂ ƲĜơ!ƒ Ǌǉƞƪ ŎǉďžƧǕƒ ŎǉƒƧƬǉ!ƒ ĐƒƧǌƕ ǂ!Ăƥ!ƒ ǁĜƙ ƧƬďž ƧŏƨĂ Ăǋ - ŎǉďžƧǕƒ ĐƒƧǌƕ Üýďžž!ƒ ÜǇŏƕǊǋƦ!ƒ ǇƕƥďžơďžÜĐǇƥďžơĐ Ƨŏƪ ĐǕƵĐ ÜČǕƕǉ!ƒ ƲƵƒďž ƲžǕƒ Ü20 ǁ Ǉ 402.

(4) ǀƨŏƧǀďž!ƒ Ŏǀƙ ÜǇƥďžơĐ ǇŏƥƤ!ƒ ƲƵƒďž!ƒ ƲžǕƒĂ ƧĜƕƵžǕƒ ƧǂƦǕ ƱƱƤ!ƒ ÜƧĜƲƒĂ ÜƧƨĜƲĐ ýƞƧďž ƪƕĜƵ ƔƞƙǉĂ Ü2 ǁ Ǉ 172.

(5) ƥďžƬƥƧ ǉƪǉƪǋÜ ƬƪƱ ǂơ5ƬƧǉ ĜǌǉƪĜǉ.

(6) ǇŏďžĐ ƥďžơďž ǇƥďžơĐ ÜǕĂƥƻ ƒĜǀơ!ƒĂ ǂǉǌďžĜƵŏƙ Ŏ5 ƬƧ ÜƪǀǉĜƪ ÜƪƪǂďžǂƕĜǉ!Ŏ Ʊ 1Ü (ƥ. ƙ)Ü Ǉ 224.

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible] [3] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [4] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [5] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [6]

[illegible] [8] [illegible] [7] [illegible]

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 1987 [illegible] 127.

(2) [illegible] 2010 [illegible] 335.

(3) [illegible] 511 [illegible] 20 [illegible] 531.

(4) [illegible] 14.

(5) [illegible] 4 [illegible] 46.

(6) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 57.

(7) [illegible] 532 [illegible] 589 [illegible] 21 [illegible] 278-287.

(8) [illegible] 546 [illegible] 567 [illegible] 15 [illegible] 207-213.

[illegible].[1]

[illegible].[2]

[illegible][3] [illegible].[4]

[illegible]: ﴿إِنَّا هَدَيۡنَٰهُ ٱلسَّبِيلَ إِمَّا شَاكِرٗا وَإِمَّا كَفُورًا﴾ (الإنسان: ٣) [illegible]: ﴿إِنَّ فِي خَلۡقِ ٱلسَّمَٰوَٰتِ وَٱلۡأَرۡضِ وَٱخۡتِلَٰفِ ٱلَّيۡلِ وَٱلنَّهَارِ لَأٓيَٰتٖ لِّأُوْلِي ٱلۡأَلۡبَٰبِ ١٩٠ ٱلَّذِينَ يَذۡكُرُونَ ٱللَّهَ قِيَٰمٗا وَقُعُودٗا وَعَلَىٰ جُنُوبِهِمۡ وَيَتَفَكَّرُونَ فِي خَلۡقِ ٱلسَّمَٰوَٰتِ وَٱلۡأَرۡضِ رَبَّنَا مَا خَلَقۡتَ هَٰذَا بَٰطِلٗا سُبۡحَٰنَكَ فَقِنَا عَذَابَ ٱلنَّارِ﴾ (آل عمران: ١٩٠ – ١٩١).

[illegible]:

1- [illegible].

(1) [illegible] 163 [illegible] 1997 [illegible] 163.
(2) [illegible] 175.
(3) [illegible] 524 [illegible] 19 [illegible] 539 - 550.
(4) [illegible] 4 [illegible] 185.

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1- [illegible]

2- [illegible]

3- [illegible]

4- [illegible]

5- [illegible]

6- [illegible]

(1) [illegible] 117.

المبحث الثاني

صورة الحياة السياسية

[illegible] (1)[illegible] 549 [illegible]

[illegible] (2)[illegible]

[illegible] (3)[illegible]

.(5)549 [illegible] (4) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 491 [illegible] 490 [illegible]

[illegible] (7)[illegible] (6)[illegible]

.(8)[illegible]

[illegible]

.(10)[illegible] 502 [illegible] (9)[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 555 [illegible] 15 [illegible] 205 - 207.

(2) [illegible] 2 [illegible] 173.

(3) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 2006 [illegible] 345.

(4) [illegible] 549 [illegible] 15 [illegible] 203 - 204.

(5) [illegible] 345 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 173.

(6) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 226 - 227 [illegible] 345.

(7) [illegible] 2 [illegible] 171.

(8) [illegible] 335.

(9) [illegible] 4 [illegible] 25.

(10) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 235 [illegible] 236 [illegible] 244 [illegible] 252 [illegible] 254 [illegible] 273.

[illegible] 518 [illegible] [1] [illegible] .[2][illegible]

[illegible] .[3][illegible]

[illegible] [4] [illegible] [5] [illegible] [6] [illegible] [7] [illegible] [8]

(1) [illegible] .433 [illegible]

(2) [illegible] 343 [illegible] .344

(3) [illegible] 32 [illegible] 33 [illegible] .30

(4) [illegible] .138

(5) [illegible] .288

(6) [illegible] .235

(7) [illegible] .106

(8) [illegible] 31 [illegible] 61 [illegible] 30 [illegible] .31

Üùù Nj 522 Łǀùʅ Ǵùnjh ƨlƙʅƒĂ ƔǀơƧƧ ǁǁdžĂ ÜDžöUƶ!ƒ NJƵĂƧTdž Ŏ5 Ŏ‡ǀƨ LJŏþ!ƒ þǴdžƵ Ǐư dž

Džnj!ƨǴùǀĵĂ ƝǀƧù5!ƒ ýùǀƶdž [2]ƔƧǴȜŰƒ LJƮơ þƮp ùNj 524 Łǀʅ Ŏ5Ă Ü[1]þöþT ƟƧ5h ǴnjǀNjD NJDǀhǀƙʅƒĂ

lƨùƙ5 Ŏù5 Ŏ‡ǀƨ YǴƱƙʅƒĂ [3]Ɣǀơ ýNjǕ ƭǀþ ƧþƮdž DžƯƵD LJǴ‡ ǏƦ!ƒ DžnjǀƮơ DžþNjĂ DžnjöǀƵ ƨƮƙǀƒĂ

LJùdž ǀþöh Ǵdž Ǐ!ǫ Ł5Ǵưǫ ƭƒƨƶ!ƒ ƨdžD ǀþöh LJǴ‡ ùNj 525 Łǀʅ Ŏ55 ÜDžƤư!ƒ NJƵĂƧTdž ƭlơö LJD lƨöƞĂ

.[4]LJöƙƨöƨƞ!ƒĂ ýƮĂdž!ƒĂ DžǴT!ƒ

LJùdž ŰþhlþöþƞŁödžǖʅǫ ŁdžD ǇǴǀh! NJöƶʅ Ŏ‡ǀƨ LJŏþ!ƒ þǴdžƵ YĂƧTdž ƟǴƞǀ ƔǴhʅD DžNjD LJdž LJǫ

þǴùdžƵ Dþùh Ŏƙ!ƒ Ł!Ăþ!ƒ ŎNj lþöþƞ!ƒ ŁdžŪƒ ƘǀǴ‡5 ÜǴNjƋǴưƵD ýǀơƙƙ ƘƦƤDĂ ÜǴnjʅǴ5ǀD ƘƯ5! ŁdžD DžödžƧƙ

.[6]NJdžʅƒ ýdžơƙ LJD ƘlơƙʅƒƧ ǁ!Ʀ! [5]ǴnjƙƶpƧ yŏʅĂƙĂ ǴnjǀǴ‡ƧD þöƱĂƙ Ŏ5 LJŏþ!ƒ

NJù5ǀƤ Ü[7]LJŏþpǴơ!ƒ Ưƶh þö ǏǀƵ ùNj 541 DžǴƵ Ŏ5 ǻþönjT Ŏ‡ǀƨ LJŏþ!ƒ þǴdžƵ Ǐưp ǴdžþǀƵĂ

þùöơĂƙĂ LJödžǀʅùdž!ƒ yǀdžƞĂ Ü[8]ŎdžǖʅŰƒ Dž!Ǵƶ!ƒ LJƵ þĂƦ!ƒĂ LJööhöǀƮ!ƒ þư ǀþǴnjƞ Ŏ5 LJŏþ!ƒ ƧĂǀ NJǀhƒ

.Džnjƙdžǀ‡

Üùù Nj 549 DžǴùƵ ƭTùdžþ ǏǀƵ Ǐ!Ăƙʅƒ ÜLJŏþ!ƒ þǴdžƵ ǀþ!ƒĂ YĂƧTdž Ŏ‡ǀƨ LJŏþ!ƒ ƧĂǀ yhǴƙ

LJĂƮùơĂ Yǖùp lþùƵ Ǐùǀ Ƶ Ǐ!Ăƙùʅƒ Ǵdž‡ ÜŁöþǴnjƞ!ƒ NJƙǴƶǀƱƙĂ NJ5ƒþNjD ƭölơƙ Ŏ5 ǴnjƧĂþh NJǀǴdžöŰ

---

(1) LJhƒ ýƮƒĂ Üý Ǵdžƞ ýǴþ!ƒ ÜLJŏþ!ƒ ǁƧ5dž ƔĂƨ‡!ƒ Ŏ5 ƧǴhƤD Ŏǀh ƔĂöD ÜƔdžƧ yƞƧdž ʅǴhƭÜ ǁǁ 1Ü ƒ 42.

(2) ƔƧǴȜŰƒ LJƮơ - ƔƧǴȜŰƒ LJƮơ ƔöƧp LJdž Ɣǀơ Ǵdžnjǀöh ǖƛ Ł ƧŏŁ ƙʅdž Ǐ ƔƧǴȜŰƒ 5ùʅdžŎ ƨʅƒƒ Ƙơƙ Ăƙʅƒ ƦNj ƒƮơ!ƒ LJʅ Ǵh ÜǴnjdžʅ ƒơdžĂ Ǐ ÜƘĂþǴö ƙʅǴþ!ƒ Ü ǁǁ ʅǴhƭÜ ǁǁ 1Ü ƒ 89.

(3) LJʅ ƒƛdž!ƒ ÜŎʅþǀdž!ƒ ƔǴnjT ÜLJŏþ!ƒ ƧƹĂƙư LJöƙ Ŏ5 ƤǴhƧ LJö!Ăþ!ƒ ÜyƞƧdž ʅǴhƭÜ ǁǁ 1Ü ƒ 30.

(4) LJhƒ ýƮƒĂ Üý Ǵdžƞ ýǴþ!ƒ ÜLJŏþ!ƒ ǁƧ5dž ƔĂƨ‡!ƒ Ŏ5 ƧǴhƤD Ŏǀh ƔĂöD ÜƔdžƧ yƞƧdž ʅǴhƭÜ ǁǁ 1Ü ƒ 42.

(5) Ŏǀǖö‡!ƒ ÜþƞǴdž ƨƵʅǴǀLJ ÜƦ‡Njƒ ƨnjƯ ýöƞ ƟǖƮ LJþ!ƒ ƞNjƦƒ ÜƘþǴƵ Ʀ‡Njƒ ƘþǴƵ ÜƩþ!ƒ Üöhþ ÜƨƒþǴŎ ÜǀǀD!ƒ Ʊ 3Ü 2002Ü ƒ 254 IJ 255.

(6) ƒdžƮþƧ ƙǀ5ʅNJÜ ƒ 255.

(7) LJhƒ ǀǖʅǀƙ!ƒ ÜŎ ĂhĂ Ǒ ǀǀƶö Ǒ ƨdžơ ƨǴƙöơ ƭTdžþ ÜƭʅǴhƭ yƞƧdž ÜǁǁǀÜ 1Ü ƒ 446Ý ƒ!dž!ƒ ÜŎʅþǀdž!ƒ ƔǴnjT ÜLJŏþ!ƒ ƧĂưƙöLJ Ŏ5 ƧǴhƤD ŁöƨǀŁ ǀƨ‡!ƒ Łö ǀƨĂǀ!ƒ ÜŁöƨĂǀ!ƒ yƞƧdž ʅǴhƭÜ ǁǁ 1Ü ƒ 42.

(8) ƒǀƯƨ: LJhƒ ýƮƒĂ Üý Ǵdžƞ ýǴþ!ƒ ÜLJŏþ!ƒ ǁƧ5dž ƔĂƨ‡!ƒ Ŏ5 ƧǴhƤD Ŏǀh ƔĂöD ÜƔdžƧ yƞƧdž ʅǴhƭÜ ǁǁ 1Ü ƒ 112 IJ 113.

YĂSTùdž ΘǴùŋǉ! ƔŰf Ŏǂǉƨ ǴnjdžʅS Ŏķ!f ǂʅǴŏʅ!f ƽŏlơķ Ŏ5 Ŏư dž! ǂƮSɜ!f ǆŏNj Ǵdždž [1]LJŏǆŏƮ!

.lþơfĂ!f ǂŏdžŭʅŰf ǂdžŰf

DžǴùdžD ǵùlƑǴƵ ýǂTùŏ ŎdžŭʅŰf Dž!Ǵƶ!f Ŏ5 LJŏķ5ŭƤ! LJŏdžʅdž!f ǄŰĂ LJD Ŏǂǉƨ LJŏþ!f SĂǉ LJlŏD

DžŏƵþùķ Ĭùlƶ f ŏSơ!f IJ Ŏǉʅ!f DžǂǴơ!f ĂNjĂ IJ Nŋķŏ LJD ŎƶŏǆƱ!f LJdž5 DžnjķĂp þþǆŏĂ ÜLJŏdžʅdž!f lþơĂ

.[2]SƮdž Ŏ5 LJŏŏdžƱǴɜ!f ǂ!Ăþ Ĭlƶ ǄǴư l!f Ŏ5 Sŏǂɜķ!f Ĭ!ǫ ÜǂŏdžŭʅŰf lþơĂ!f

LJŏþù!f þùʅD lSdžǂùǆ ùNj 562 DžǴƵ Ŏ5 ƫŏŋ ƨŏnjŋķǆ DžǴp LJdžǆ ǁ!Ʀ! ǂŏldžƶ!f NķĂƱƤ ƦƤķfĂ

ĂùơǉSƮdž SƮǴơĂ Ü[3]lƨŏŋ!Ǵǆ ýƨǉ5 ÜSƮdž Ĭ!ǫ ΣSǴ5 Ŏɜ!D Ŏ5 ŎǆĂŏŰf LJŏþ!f ΘŭƮ DžƵ ǉĂǂSŏT

ÜþŏƶƮù!f Ĭù!ǫ LJŏþù!f þùʅD ýơS5 ÜNķþŋǉ! ƱǴŏdžþ LJdž fĂlƤþĂ ÜNǉSɜ!Ǵǆ [4]SĂǴT þŋǉķʅǴ5 ÜLJŏSnjT

ǴNjĂSùƮǴơ5 ÜŎǆĂùŏŰf LJŏþ!f ΘŭƮ ǴNjƦƤD þpĂ ÜǂŏSþǉǂʅŰf Nǉɜ!f þƮp DžĀ LJdžĂ ÜǴnjŏlƶ Ĭ!ĂķʅfĂ

.[5]DžǴT!f Ĭ!ǫ SĂǴT ýŋS5 ÜǴnjǉƶ fĂlơS5 Džnjŏ!ǫ LJŏþ!f þʅD NŋĂķ5 ÜSnjTD ǂƶǆSD

[6]Σŏùǆlǆ fĂùǂldž5 DžŏùƲƶ ƫŏùŋ Ŏù5 ǂŏSƮdž!f SǴŏþ!f NǉSɜ!f þƮp ùNj 564 ǂǉʅ Ŏ5Ă

ǄǴùŋ5 Üþŋǉķʅŏ LJŏþ!f SĂǉ LJǴƱlʅ!f ƔķǴǂ DžĀ ÜDžnjǉdž ǵ5ĂƤ SǴǉ!f Ǵnjǆ SĂǴT DžSưd5 ÜlSNjǴl!f fĂSƮǴơĂ

ǉŰĂ5 ÜLJŏþ!f þʅD ǴnjlƤþĂ ÜN!ĂƮĂǆ fĂƶdžʅ Ǵdž! lSNjǴl!f LJƵ Nǉɜ!f ýơS5 ÜNTĂŏŋǆ ǉĂǂSŏT LJŏþ!f þʅD

---

(1) fSƲǉ ÜŎƱĂŏʅ!f ýŭŋ ÜLJŏþ!f ƨŏSǴķ ÜǄǴɜlƤ!f ýŋSdž ÜǴʅ ƽŏ f 345.

(2) fSƲǉ: SĂTǴƵ ÜþŏƶʅSƮdž ǴT!fĂ Ŏ5 SƮƵ LJŏŏǆĂŏŰf ǀŏ!Ǵdždž!fĂ Ǵʅ ƽŏ f 13 - f 14.

(3) fl!ŏŋ lǆþǆ IJ Σơ Ŏǆʅ5 ΣǴƱʅ5 ÜSƮdž ÜǀĂdžơ!f Ŏƾ ǴpĂƘÜ ƶŋdž Džþǆǉ!f ÜǉƵþǆ!f ýŋSdž ǀIJ 2 Ŭ ƽŏǴʅ Ü2 f 200.

(4) SĂǴT: ƨŏƨĂ SǴŏþ!f ǂŏSƮdž!f ǂŏSƮdž ǂǉʅ LJǆ SĂǴT Ŏŋdž ǂǉƨ ǴǂSŏ!f ǂƶǉ!f ǂǉƨfĂnj!f ŎǉƵ ƨǴ!ƮD ǂǉƨ ǀùŏƨS ǉŰĂ þùp
f!Ʈƶ ÜþŏƶʅǴķĂŏ Ŏ5ĂķĂ ŭǴĂķldž Ŏ5 ǂǉʅ 564 ùNj ÜŎǆNjƦ!f DždžơD þdžơþ ʅŏS DžŭƵD ÜǄŭǆǉ!f ýùŋSdž ÜùǴʅ ƽŏ Ǖ 20 Ü f
514 - f 514.

(5) fSƲǉ ÜŎƱĂŏʅ!f ýŭŋ ÜLJŏþ!f ƨŏSǴķ ÜǄǴɜlƤ!f ýŋSdž ÜǴʅ ƽŏ f 347 IJ f 348Ý ÜdžlþʅŎÜ ǴnjT ƔÜLJŏþ!f ÜĂSư ķŏLJ
Ŏ5 DƤǆSǴ ÜþĂ!ķŏLJÜ ýŋSdž ÜǴʅ ƽŏ Ǖ 1 Ü f 142.

(6) Σŏǆlǆ - dž þŏǉǂ ǆŏǉnjǴ ĂǆŏLJ 5ʅƱǴƱ SƮdž SƮTl 5fʅǫ ƶlĬ ƱSŏƽ ÜƮǴDÜ ÜŏƾĂdžơ!f ÜǴpĂƘÜ ƶŋdž DžǆþfLJÜ ýŋSdž
Ǵʅ ƽŏ Ǖ 1 Ü f 479.

ƧƠǒƥù!ƒ ƗƠǐǐƪùƕ ǁù!Ʀ ƥùƶƕ ƥƧùƽǉƒĂ [2] Ü[1]Ÿƒ ƧǆǆƕƠǑ ưƙƪǆ!ƒ ǑƪƠƶ!ƒ ƗƽǒǐƤǐ! ƗƕƠƤ!ƒĂ ǑǆƠƠƽ!ƒ

.[3]ƗǒƧƬǆ!ƒ

ǈǴƠǐƪù!ƒ ýƠùǒƙƸŬ ƒĂƧƕƥĂ ǑǐǒƵƠǆƪǗƒ ƔǋƦǆ!ƒ ƳƠƕƙƊĂ ƗǒǆƠƠƽ!ƒ Ɨ!Ăƥ!ƒ ƳƠƕƙƊ ǁ!Ʀ ƔưƹƊ

ƒƦùǋ! ƧƕƥùǆƐ!ƒ ǈùǆ ǈǴƗĂ ÜƗǒǆƠƠƽ!ƒ ƗƽǖƤ!ƒ ƖƥƠƵƍĂ ÜùǊ 569 Ɨǉƪ ǁ!Ʀ ǈǴƗĂ ǑƕĂǒŬƒ ǈǒƥ!ƒ ƟǖƬ

ǊǋƙƧǆƒƋùǆ ǈù‡!Ă ÜĭĂǀ!ƒ ƥƕƵ ǈƕ ýǒƵƠǆƪƍ ǈƕ ƧƠƞ!ƒ ƥƕƵ ƖƠƵƥ!ƒ ǑƵƒƥĂ Ü[4]Ǒǉǆǒ!ƒ ƖƧƠǆƵ ýƠǒƙƸŬƒ

ƇƒƧùǆŬƒĂ ƥĂƪ!ƒ ƥǒƕƶ!ƒ ǈǆ ƧƬǆ ƥǉƞ ƥƶƕƊĂ" [5]ǊǊǉǐƙƥĂ ǊǋƊƙƵƒ ǊƙĂ ƠǋƠĂǒƤ ƘƽƬǂǉƒĂ ÜýƬƽ!ƠƕƘƇƠƕ

.[6]"ǁƒƧƙŬƒĂ ƥƒƧǂŬƒ ǈǆ ƫƧǂƪƵ ùƕ ĬƙƊ ÜǊǊǋƧǒƸĂ ǈǆƧŬƒĂ ǈƠƕƧƶ!ƒ ǈǒǒƧƬǆ!ƒ

ÜǑƕĂùǒŬƒ ǈǒƥù!ƒ ƟǖùƬ ƥǒƕ ǊƶǒǆƞƧǆŬƒ ƠƕƬƊĂ ǑǂǉƸ ǈǒƥ!ƒ ƧĂǉ Ǒ5Ăƙ ǊƪƽǉǆƠƶ!ƒ Ǒ5Ă

ƥƠùǆƵ ƗùƪƠǒƪ ƧƒƧǆƙƪƒ ƻƥǋƕ [7]ǊƙƧƠǒƪ ƘƠƙ ƠǆǊǉƶƞĂ ƧƬǆ Ĭ!ǫ ǆƠƬ!ƒ ƥǚƕ ǆƠư Ĭ!ǫ ǉǐƠƙ ƠǊƥǉƵ

ĬùǐƵ ƇƠưù!!ƒĂ ǖǒƕǊƦùǆĂ ǖǒƪƠǒƪ ǈǒǆǐƪǆ!ƒ ƥǒƠĂƙ Ĭ!ǫ ƗƽƥƠǋ!ƒ ÜǑ‡ǉƨ ǈǒƥ!ƒ ƧĂǉ ǊǈǉƒĂ ÜǑ‡ǉƨ ǈǒƥ!ƒ

.[8]ǈǒǒƕǒǐƬ!ƒ

ǖưùǒǊ ƒĂƧùƕƥĂ ǈǒƥù!ƒ ƟǖƬ ƥư ǈǒǒǆǆƠƽ!ƒ ǉǆ ƒĂƽ!ƠƠƙ5 ǈǒǒ‡ǉƨ!ƒ ǉĂƠƤ!ƒ ǉǦǊ ƘƕưƹƊ

ǉƧƥùǀƕ ƠǊǉǆǆ ƠǊǉĂ ÜǊǉƙ! ǈǒǒƑƒƥƽ!ƒ ǈǆ ƗƵƠǆƞ ƗǒǐƵƠǆƪǗƒ ƔƠƠƬ ǈƠǉƪ ǈǒƥ!ƒ ƥǒƬƧ ýƪƧƠ5 ǊǐƠǒƙƸŬ

---

(1) ƗǒƪƠǆƪ ƥ!Ă ÜŸƠƕ ƥǉǉƙƪǆ!ƒ ƥǆưǆ Ăƕƙ ǈƪư!ƒ ǑƪƠƶ!ƒ ƗƽǒǐƤ!ƒ Ăǋ ǈ Ÿƒ ƧǆǆƕƐ ǒưƙƪǆ!ƒ Ü ƗùǒǉǒǆƧƊ ǊǆƊ ÜùǊ 536 Ɨǉƪ ƥ!Ă ÜŸƠƕ ƥǋǉƙƪǆ!ƒ ƥǆưǆ ĂƕƊ ǈƪư!ƒ ǑƪƠƶ!ƒ ƗƽǒǐƤ!ƒ ĂǊ Ƣ Ÿƒ ƧǆǆƕƐǒưƙƪǆ!ƒ (1) ÜǑƠƬĂƪ!ƒ ýǖǋ ÜǈǒƥƠ!ƒ ƮƕƧƠƙ ÜƇƠƽǐƤ!ƒ ǊƠƧƠǆ ǈƒ ƪƠƕǉƪ Üƨƕƪ .348 ƒ

(2) ǈǒǆǐƪǆ!ƒ ǑƕĂ ÜĭƕƪƧƒ ǈǒƥ!ƒ ÜƠƵǒƪ ƠǆƕƤƕƑ ƧƠƞƥ!ƒ ƗƥƠƽ!ƒ ÜǒƧƽǐƤ!ƒ ǈǒǒƥǆƠƽ!ƒ ÜƇƠƽǐƤ!ƒ ƫǋƽƠ Üƨƕƪ 3 Ɯ Ü325- ƒ .326

(3) ǈǒǆǐƪǆ!ƒ ǑƕĂ ÜĭƕƪƧƒ ǈǒƥ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǁĂǉƪ!ƒ ýĂƥ!ƒ ƗƽƥƧǋ!ƒĂ ÜǁĂǐǆǆ!ƒ ƫǋƽƠ Üƨƕƪ 1 Ɯ Ü150 ƒ.

(4) ǈǒǆǐƪǆ!ƒ ƖƧƠǆƵ ǈǋƊ ƥƠǆƐ ǈǆ ǈǒƥǆ ǈǒƑǆ ǈǒǆƐ Ǒǉǆǒ!ƒ ǑǉƑƵƒ ǑƥƶǆƥǐƤ!ƒ ǑǒƙƠƤ!ƒ ƧƵƙƍ ƥ!Ă 515 Ɨǉƪ ÜùǊ ǈǒƥǊǊƦ!ƒ ƥǆưǆ ƥǆưǆ ÜƐǆƪǐƤ!ƒ ƘƠƬ ƨƕƪ ÜƜ 20 Ɯ Ü594 ƒ.

(5) ǈǋƕƒ ÜƸƙƊƒ ǈǆ ƥƠǆƊ ƥǆ ƧƠƪ!ƒ Ǒ5 ÜǑƪƥƠƪ!ƒ ƇƒƧƪǆ ÜƧƽ ƧƠƙƙ!ƒ Ü(ƥ .Ơ) Ü1980 Ɯ 9 Ü123 ƒ ý123 ǈùǋƒ ÜƬƧǉƧ!ƒ ǈǒǆǐƪǆ!ƒ ƒǉǆ Ǒƪ ǖǒƪƠǒ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƇƠǆƵƒ ƧƠƑƧ ǈǒƑƒǉƨ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƧƠǒƪ!ƒ Ü ýƥǆƪƍ Üƨƕƪ 1 Ɯ Ü244 ƒ.

(6) ǈǒǆǐƪǆ!ƒ ǑƕĂ ÜĭƕƪƧƒ ǈǒƥ!ƒ ƗǆƙƑĂ ƗƧƠƕƠƠǐ!ƒ ƠƠƬ!ƒ ǑƵƒƥĂ Üƨƕƪ 1 Ɯ Ü150 ƒ.

(7) ƔǊǉƬ ÜǑƪƥǆ!ƒ ǈǒƥ!ƒ ƇƠǆǒ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǈǒǒưƙƪǆ!ƒ ǒǆƥǆǆƗ!ƒ Üƨƕƪ 1 Ɯ Ü236 ƒ.

(8) ƧƕƬǆ!ƒ ÜǈƙƠƪǒ Ü238 ƒ.

[illegible] (1)[illegible]

.(2) [illegible]

[illegible]

(3) [illegible] 583 [illegible]

[illegible]

.(4)[illegible]589

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (6)[illegible] (5)[illegible]

.(7) [illegible]

[illegible]

.(8)[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 24 [illegible] .25

(2) [illegible] .240

(3) [illegible] .210

(4) [illegible] .227

(5) [illegible] 618 [illegible] .158

(6) [illegible] 192 [illegible] 553 [illegible] .193

(7) [illegible] 1974 [illegible] .81

(8) [illegible] 2002 [illegible] .9

[illegible]

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] 656 [illegible]

[illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible] [4] [illegible] [3] [illegible]

[illegible] [5]

[illegible] [7] [illegible] [6] [illegible]

[illegible] [8] [illegible]

[illegible] [9]

---

(1) [illegible] 603 [illegible] 22 [illegible] 158187 - [illegible] 188.

(2) [illegible] 1995 [illegible] 136.

(3) [illegible] 609 [illegible] 363.

(4) [illegible] 656 [illegible] 23 [illegible] 361 - 362.

(5) [illegible] 1985 [illegible] 3 [illegible] 277.

(6) [illegible] 3 [illegible] 347.

(7) [illegible] 658 [illegible] 13 [illegible] 225.

(8) [illegible] 2 [illegible] 386.

(9) [illegible] 357.

[illegible] (1) [illegible] (2) [illegible] 659 [illegible] (3) [illegible] (4) [illegible] (5) [illegible]

- 1 [illegible].
- 2 [illegible].
- 3 [illegible].
- 4 [illegible].

(1) [illegible] 676 [illegible] 3 [illegible] 387.

(2) [illegible] 23 [illegible] 128.

(3) [illegible] 371.

(4) [illegible] 1999 [illegible] 60 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 353 [illegible] 358 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 43 [illegible] 44.

(5) [illegible] 2 [illegible] 65 [illegible] 66 [illegible] 1988 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 59.

.ǴnjƙǴƞǴơǍ ƗƋǛƒ ƗơǨƮƋ ƫ5Ǎ ƧǍƋǛƒ ƝŏƞǍƙ ǏƝƵ ƖƧþŀ!ƒ -5

:ǑƝŏ ǴƋƜ ƗƛǕƛ!ƒ ǇǍƧŀ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƗŏƪǴŏƪ!ƒ ƖǴŏơ!ƒ ƒ ŏƤƝƙ ǇƗƋŏ

-1 ƻƺƾ ƗƼǕƤ!ƒ ƗŏƋƱǴƼ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƋƮƋ ƧǕƜǍ þǕƜǍ ƋǴƮ!ƒ.

-2 ƻƺƾ ƘǔƜ!ƒ ǑƿǍƞƝƪ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƫƒƧƺ!ƒ ǍƒƝǇƪǴƋƝ.

-3 ƒƪƙƜƿþƒ þ!ƒǍƨƧƒǇ Ǒ5 ơƗƋ!ƒ ǍƪŏƱƧƙƞǇƋ ǏƝƵ þǕƜ!ƒ ƒƪǕƪƋŏ.

-4 ƴƋƱ ƪƝŏƜǇƮ!ƒ Ǒ5 þǕƜ!ƒ ƒƪǕƪƋŏÜ ǍƒŀǴŏƋ ƙƜǇŀ5ŏƦ ƸǴƧƒƘ ƵƝǏ ƒǛƋƗ ƒǕƪƋŏƗ ǍƒǕƪƙǕǕƇ
ƵƝǏ ǋƞƨƒǇ ƗǇŏƧƖ ǍƒơƙǕ!ǇǴ ǍƒǑ5 ƋƀƜƋǇǴ ƒ!þƸ.

-5 ƱǇǍƧ ƒ!ƃǍ ƒƪǴŏƪ!ƒ ƗƺƪƗƧŏƗ ƒ!ǴþƧƖ ƵƝǏ ƋǍƞǇƗ ƱƧǍƾ ƒ!ƪǴŏƪ!ƒ ƒ!þƒƤƝŏƗ
ƒ!ƤǴƧƞŏƗ ƝŏƘ ƝƋƘƋǴƋƪƒ ǴƺƋƒ!ƪǕƋǑ ƒ!ƋƙƛƗ ǜƜ ƒ!ƨƗŏǇ ǍƒǛǍŏƜǇ ǍƒƋƋǴ!ŏƁ.

-6 ƒ!ƾƳǴƴ ƵƝǏ ƗŏƋƱǴƼ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƋƮƧ ƧǕƜǍ ƋǴƮ!ƒÜ ǍƙǍơŏþ ƒ!ƞƋŏƴ ƙơƘ ƧƒŏƗ ƒ!ƤǕ5Ɨ
ƒ!ƺƜƪŏƗ.

-7 ơƙƧŏƧ þǕƜ!ƒ ƒƪǕƪƋŏƗ ƵƝǏ ƧƙƪǴƞ ƒ!þƸ.

-8 ǂƗƧ ƒ!ƋƋƂƒƧƘ ǍƒƋƙƼ!ƒ ǇƜŏ ƒ!ƪǇƗ ǍƒƙƤƺƗ Ǒ5 ƒ!þƒƤǴ ǍƱǇƞƧ ƋǴơǍǛƘ ƒǛƙǴǴƴ ƒ!ƪǴŏƪǑ
!ƝǴþƖ ƒ!ƪǇƗ.

-9 ƝǇƞǍƒƋ ƒ!ƙƙǴƧ ƵƝǏ ƀþƒþƽ ǍƪƙƤǴ ƒ!ƤǕƨƗ ƒ!ƺƜƪǑ ǍƗǴƗǴ ƒ!ƺǴƋ ƒƪǕƪƋǑ ƜþƋǍǇ ƤǕƜǍƗ !ƋþƖ ƛǕƗ
ƪƇǍƒƘ.

-10 ƒ!ƾơƗ ƵƝǏ ƒ!ƙƙǴƧ ƵƝǏ þŏ ƒ!ƋƋǴƗƁ ǍƝǴơǴƗ ƒ!ƤǕƨƗ ƒ!ƺƜƪƗ ǍƗƪ!ǏƋǴǏ !ƝƒƮƧ.

-11 ƒ!ƾơƗ ƵƝǏ ƧƒƗǴƘ ƒ!ƪƙƪƗ ƒƪǕƪƋǑ ǍƧƾǴǇ ƜƪƤ!ǕƪƗ ƒ!ƺƜƪŏƗ.

المبحث الثالث

صورة الحياة الاقتصادية

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible]

[illegible] .[2]

---

(1) [illegible] 139-143.

(2) [illegible] 126.

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible] [5] [4] [3] [2] [illegible] .[6]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 261 - 263.

(2) [illegible] 33.

(3) [illegible] 275.

(4) [illegible] 339.

(5) [illegible] 207 [illegible] 120.

(6) [illegible] 162 - 163.

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible]

[3] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [4] [illegible]

[5] [illegible]

[illegible]

[6] [illegible]

[illegible] :

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] .317 [illegible] -315 [illegible] 3 [illegible]

(2) [illegible] .315 [illegible]

(3) [illegible]

(4) [illegible] .170 [illegible] 3 [illegible]

(5) [illegible] .164 [illegible] 1 [illegible]

(6) [illegible] .174 [illegible] 165 [illegible] 1 [illegible]

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] [2].

[illegible]

[illegible] [3].

[illegible]

[illegible] [4].

[illegible]:

1- [illegible]

2- [illegible]

(1) [illegible] 3 [illegible] 153 [illegible] 175.

(2) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 176.

(3) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 176.

(4) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 169.

3- [illegible]

4- [illegible]

5- [illegible]

6- [illegible]

7- [illegible]

8- [illegible]

المبحث الرابع

صورة الحياة الاجتماعية

[illegible] (1).

[illegible] (2).

[illegible] (3) [illegible] (4).

---

(1) [illegible] .57 [illegible] 1997 [illegible]

(2) [illegible] .284 [illegible]

(3) [illegible] .389 [illegible] 30

(4) [illegible] .390 [illegible]

LJǴùǂĂ Üljƥǒǚ Dǐǂơ!ƒ Oǚ ƬDĂ ÜÕǚĂǒǕƒ LJǒƥ!ƒ ƟǘƬ ƥǒ ǏǁƵ ǂǒdžƱǴ5!ƒ ǂ!Ăƥ!ƒ Ƙ!ƒƨ ǴdžƥljƵ LJǂ!Ă

ÜLJǒƱǘƪù!ƒ ǏùǁƵ ƔƧùơ!ƒ lƧǂ5 ǴNjƥljƵ ƘǚǁƩ ÜǴ5ljƵĂ lĂp LJĂljĂǂǒ Ǵdž ƥTD DžǴT!Ǵǚ LJĂǒǚǒǁƬ!ƒ ǴnjkpĂ

ƘǙǴù5kơǙƒ Ǒ5 yƪĂk! ǕǴƞdž ǁƧkǒ Dž! Ǵdždž ÜDžNjƧƵǴTdžĂ ƩǴlj!ƒ ƩǒƪǴơD ǏǁƵ ƥǴnjƞ!ƒ lƥǒlƵ ƘƧƱǒƪĂ

.ƥǘǚ!ƒ LJƵ Ǒǚǒǁ Ƭ!ƒ LJƒĂƥz!ƒ ƥƧ! ýǴdž!ƒĂ ƘpĂ!ƒ Ǐ!ǫ ǂƞǴơ!ƒ Ʃdžǚ ƒĂơǚƬD Ʀǫ [1] ƻƧk!ƒ lǴǒơĂ

ƥƒƥùƵǫ ǏùǁƵ ýƒĂùdžǕƒ ýƦǚĂ ÜƔĂƌƥ!ƒ ýdžz!ƒĂ ǂǒƥƞ!Ǵǚ ǂǒƵǴdžkƞǙƒ DžnjkǴǒơ Ƙ5Ƭkƒ ƥl5 ǁ!Ʀ!

" ǂǒƤǒƧǴk!ƒ ƧƥǴƬdž!ƒ ƧǂƦk Ʀǫ ÜLJĂƬơ!ƒĂ Yǘl!ƒ ǆǴljǚĂ ÜǂdžƨǘǗƒ ǂǒǚƧơ!ƒ ƘǙǕǴǚ DžNjƨǒnjƞkĂ ƫĂǒƞ!ƒ

ýùǚƞ!ƒ ǂzǁp ǆǴljǚĂ ÜlƧNjǴl!Ǵǚ ƱǒơǒƧĂƪ ǆǴljǚ Dǐǂơ!ƒ Ǐ!Ăk ǴdžƥljƵ ǑǚĂǒǕƒ LJǒƥ!ƒ ƟǘƬ ýǴdžƵD ýĂD NLJD

.[2] " ǴdžnjǀĂơ ƾƥljƤ Ƨ5ơĂ

ƟƧù5ǁ! Ʃ5ljùkdž Ǵùnjǚ ƥùƞĂǒ Ǚ ÜǂljTùƤĂ ǂǚƥƞdž ƘljǴǂ ǂǒƵǴdžkƞǙƒ DžnjkǴǒơ LJD ǁ!Ʀ Ǒljzǒ Ǚ

ǏùǁƵ ƒĂƱ5Ǵơ LJǒdžǁƪdž Džnj5ƬĂǚ LJĂǒǚĂǒǕǴ5 Üǂ5ǁkƤdž!ƒ ƘǴǚƪǴljdž!ƒ ǆǴǒơǫĂ ƘǙǴ5kơǙƒ ǂdžǴpƎǚ ÜƱǴƪǚljǙƒĂ

ǂùdžzƱǕƒ LJùdž ǂù5ǁkƤdž ǴùƵƒĂljD Džƥlk Ǒk!ƒ ǂǒljǴƱǁƪ!ƒ ǂƱdžƪǙƒ ƥdžǚ ƒĂljkƵƒĂ [3]ǂǒljǒƥ!ƒ ƥǴǒƵǕƒ ǆǴǒơǫ

.[5]"DžNjƧƥ ƻ!D LJǒƪdžƤ Ǐ!ǫ ǂljƪ ýǂ LJdž ƧƱ5!ƒ ƥǒƵ ƱǴdžƪ ƻĂƧƬdž ýƬǒ" LJǴǂĂ [4]ǂǚƧTǕƒĂ

ƟƧù5!ƒ LJĂljǁzǒĂ ǂdžzƱǕƒ LJĂdžƥlǒĂ ƧƬlj!ƒ ƘǴǚƪǴljdžǚ LJĂǁ5kơǒ ƒĂljǴǂ ǴdžljǫĂ Ɣƪơ5 ǁ!Ʀ ƩǒǀĂ

ÜǂùdžǒǀĂ ýùdžƵ ùùNj 579 ǂljùƪ Ɣǁơ ǂljǒƥdž LJǒƥ!ƒ ƟǘƬ LJǴƱǁƪ!ƒ Ok5 Ǵdžƥljz5" ÜƥǘǙ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǂƞnjǚ!ƒĂ

.[6] "ǆƒƧl5!ƒĂ ǆǴƪƌƧ!ƒ Ǐ!ǫ LJƪơDĂ ǆƒƧdžǕƒ ǏǁƵ yǁƤĂ ƧƑǴTǚ!ƒ ƘǚƧưĂ

---

(1) ƵƧĂTǴƵ Üƥǒzƪ Ǔƥdž ƧƬdž ƒĂƬ!ǴDž Ǒ5 ƵƬƵ ƧƬƵ ǑǚĂǒǕƒ LJǒǒǚĂ ƒĂ!ǴdždžƒĂ Üǁǒ! Üdž ƧƞƩy ƪǴǚ ƾÜ ƒ 132.

(2) ƒ!džlƧǒƨ ÜǏ ǁǒǑ LJǒƥ!ƒ ƱǒƥdžǑÜ ƒ!džĂƒƵ ƵƩƒĂǕƃǴƧƵ ƧǂƦǚ ƒ!ƤƱƱ ƒĂǕǂƃǴƧƵ ƧdžƞƩy ƪùǴǚ ƾÜ ƜÜ2 ƒ 208ÜƜ 3Ü ƒ 179Ü ƒ 379.

(3) ƵƧĂTǴƵ Üƥǒzƪ Ǔƥdž ƧƬdž ƒĂƬ!ǴDž Ǒ5 ƵƬƵ ƧƬƵ ǑǚĂǒǕƒ LJǒǒǚĂ ƒĂ!ǴdždžƒĂ Üǁǒ! Üdž ƧƞƩy ƪǴǚ ƾÜ ƒ 133.

(4) ƒ!džlƧǒƨ ÜǏ ǁǒǑ LJǒƥ!ƒ ƱǒƥdžǑÜ ƒ!džĂƒƵ ƵƩƒĂǕƃǴƧƵ ƧǂƦǚ ƒ!ƤƱƱ ƒĂǕǂƃǴƧƵ ƧdžƞƩy ƪǴǚ ƾÜ ƜÜ3 ƒ 342.

(5) ƒ!džƬƥƧ ljǁƪNÜ ƒ!ƬƱǂ ljǁƪnjǴ.

(6) ƒǚLJ ǂǒƧÜ ƒǚĂ ƒ!ƥƒǆ ǫƪǴƵǒýÜ ƒ!ǚƥƒǂ ÜǂƒljǴnjǒǂ Ƨ Ǵǒƞy ƪǴǚ ƾÜ ƜÜ12 ƒ 313.

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 269.

(2) [illegible] 180.

(3) [illegible]

(4) [illegible]

[illegible]

.(1) [illegible]

[illegible] 675 [illegible] (2) [illegible]

.(3) [illegible]

.(4) [illegible]

(1) [illegible] .181

(2) [illegible] 688 [illegible] .317

(3) [illegible] ,271

(4) [illegible] .287 [illegible] 2004 [illegible] ,25

[illegible] (1) [illegible]

[illegible] (2) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 666 [illegible]

[illegible] (3) [illegible]

[illegible]:

1- [illegible]

2- [illegible]

3- [illegible]

4- [illegible]

5- [illegible]

(1) [illegible] 3 [illegible] 35.

(2) [illegible] 251.

(3) [illegible] 4 [illegible] 96.

المبحث الخامس

صورة الحياة الفكرية والثقافية

[illegible]

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 1992 [illegible] 218.

(2) [illegible] 4 [illegible] 158 [illegible] 233.

(1) ... 213 ... .193

(2) ... .161

(3) ... .82

(4) ... .83

[illegible]

1- [illegible]

2- [illegible]

3- [illegible]

4- [illegible]

[illegible] [1] [illegible] [2]

[illegible] [3] [illegible]

(1) [illegible] 4 [illegible] 157.

(2) [illegible] 1965 [illegible] 3 [illegible] 46 [illegible] 52 [illegible] 120.

(3) [illegible] 4 [illegible] 161.

[illegible] (1)[illegible]

.(2)[illegible]

:[illegible]

1 - [illegible]

2 - [illegible]

3 - [illegible]

4 - [illegible]

5 - [illegible]

6 - [illegible]

(1) [illegible] .473

(2) [illegible]

المبحث السادس

أثر الجوانب السابقة في المسيرة التعليمية في القرون الثلاثة السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [1]

[illegible] [2] [illegible] [3]

(1) [illegible] 12.

(2) [illegible] 147.

(3) [illegible] 161 [illegible] 185.

[illegible][1]

[illegible]

[illegible] 567 [illegible][2] [illegible][3] [illegible][4]

[illegible][5] [illegible][6] [illegible][7]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 4 [illegible] 161.
(2) [illegible] 486 [illegible] 487.
(3) [illegible] 4 [illegible] 192.
(4) [illegible] 485. [illegible] 4 [illegible] 161.
(5) [illegible] 487.
(6) [illegible] 201.
(7) [illegible] 202.

[illegible] 710 [illegible] [1] [illegible]
[illegible] [2]

[illegible]

[illegible] [3]

[illegible] [4]

[illegible]

﴿ إِنَّ فِي خَلْقِ ٱلسَّمَٰوَٰتِ وَٱلْأَرْضِ وَٱخْتِلَٰفِ ٱلَّيْلِ وَٱلنَّهَارِ لَءَايَٰتٍ لِّأُوْلِي ٱلْأَلْبَٰبِ (190) ٱلَّذِينَ يَذْكُرُونَ ٱللَّهَ قِيَٰمًا وَقُعُودًا

(1) [illegible] 14 [illegible] 75 [illegible] 76.
(2) [illegible]
(3) [illegible] 474.
(4) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 2006 [illegible] 367.

وَعَلَىٰ جُنُوبِهِمْ وَيَتَفَكَّرُونَ فِي خَلْقِ ٱلسَّمَٰوَٰتِ وَٱلْأَرْضِ رَبَّنَا مَا خَلَقْتَ هَٰذَا بَٰطِلًا سُبْحَٰنَكَ فَقِنَا عَذَابَ ٱلنَّارِ ﴾ (ýć

. (čěč Ĳ čěČ :LJƒƧdžƵ

:hǐƠǉǐþƑǂƐ lƑYǸƨǸDžǂƐ ƹǐǂƉǂ þƑƪǂƐ .ƍ

Ǒù5 ǼhǜùƪÜǂùǒdžǂƶ!ƒ ƘǴ5!ƌdž!ƒ DžǸþǴƪ5ǫǍ ÜĆǴdžǂƶ!ƒ DžǸǂkpǍ ÜƧǴkk!ƒ ǐþǒƉ Ǒ5 þƒþƺǜ ƱǍlƪ! LJǴǂ

ǂǒdžǚƪǗƒ lƧǴươ!ƒ ƦǴlLjƒ ƧþǸǜ Ü[1]YǴƱkƪdž!ƒ ƨþlǜ Ǹƶdžƞ lþǴƶǫ Ǐ!ǫ ƜǴkơk ÜǂǂƑǴǸ ǂǒdžǂƵ lǍƧλ YǴǒư

ýǂùƬ Ǐùǂƶ ÜlƧùǒλǂ ƔùkǂǑ5 ǂǒdžǚƪǗƒ ǂ5ǴlƛƜ!ƒ LjƦǸ ǴǸLjdž ƧǂakkǑk!ƒ þƒǍdž!ƒ ýdžƞǜ ǁ!ƦǍ ǴǸƤǒƧǴkǍ

ǂùƵǴǜ ǁǴùLjǸ LJǴǂǍ ÜǴǸjkƬơƉ Ǚǫ ǂ5ǴlƛƜ!ƒ LjƦǸ þƒǍdž LJdž lƧǒǜǂ ǗǍ lƧǒƺƬ YþkǗ ǂdžǒƱƵ ƘǴƵǍƪǍdž

ƜǴkơǒ ǴdžǒǑ5 LjƧǂƒƦǒ ƩǒǂƞLJdž ǂ5ǒǂƤǂ! þǜǗ LJǴǂ5Ü[2]ĆǴƬLjǗƒ LJƒǍǒþǍǸ ƘǴƵǍƪǍdž!ƒ Ƨǒ!ak ǏǂƵ ƧƤć

ƦǴkùƪƉǁù!ƦǏ!ǍkǒLJǴǂǍ ƍǒƧǴk!ƒǍ ƧǒƪƒǍ ĆǴ5ǂƤ!ƒǍ ĆǴǒǜLjǗƒ ƧǴǜƤǫǍ ƱƤ!ƒ þǒǍƞkǍ Ÿƒ ƔǴkǂ LJdž Ǹǒ!ǫ

ǂdžƤưù!ƒ ƘǴƵǍùƪǍdž!ƒ LjƦùǸ ýǴλdžƉ LJdžǍ Ü[3]ǂ5ǒǂƤ!ƒ ǏǂƵ ƉƧlǒ Ǵdž ǂhǴkǂ Ǐ!Ǎkǒ LJǴǂǍ LJǂdžkdž ǁLjơdž

Ǒù5 ǏƬƵǛƒ ƠǜƬǍ Üǐ ƧǒǍLjƒ ƔǴǸǍƒ þǜƵ LJǜ þdžơƉ ǐƧƬdž!ƒ DžǸǴƶǂ! ÜƔþǛƒ LJǍLj5 Ǒ5 ƔƧǛƒ ǂǒǴǸLj"

.[4]"ǐþLjƬǂǂ!ƒ ƩǴƶ!ƒ ǍhƉ Ǹ5!ƌdž! ÜĆƬLjǗƒ ǂƵǴLjƬ

LJǂù5 ǁ!ƦýdžǍ ƧǴƪdž!ƒ ǁ!Ʀ Ǐ!ǫ ǸƞǍk!ƒ ǏǂƵ ĆǴhþǛƒǍ ĆǴdžǂƶ!ƒ ýƞƬǒ ǐƦ!ƒ ýþƒǍ!ƒ LJǍǂǒ ǁ!ƦǜǍ

ƘǴƵǍùƪǍdž!ǴƵ ÜƉǴùdžǚ! ǂǂƞƶ!Ǵǜ Ǒưdžk ǍÜƉǒþl!ƒ ƧǍƱkǍ þǒþƞ!ƒ ƝkLjk LJƉ LJǂdžǒ Ǒk!ƒ ýǍƶǂ! ƨþǸ ƒƦǸ

ǴùdžǜLjƧùǒƺǒ ǗǍ ÜLjƧǍùƱǒ Ǘ Ƨǂƪù!ƒ Ǹǂƨk ǴdžýdžƞǑ ǑưǴdž!ƒ LJǑǸƧ Džǂ!ǴƶǂǏǂhk ǑǸ5 ÜƫƨkdžǂýdžƞÜDžǸǸƑǴƱƵǍ ĆǴdžǂƶ!ƒ ƜǴkLjǫ ǏǂƵ ǼhǜǂƪƧλƌǒ ǴdžǴdž ÜǍǸ Ǹƶpƒ Ǹǒǂƶ ǴǸưƧƨǒǑk!ƒ lþǒƞ!ƒ lǴǒơ!ƒ ýdž ƔƪǴLjkǒ

---

(1) ÜǑǒǚƪǗƒ ǂǒdžƧk!ƒ ýǍƬƉ ÜLJǴƪƧƵ þƞǴǸ ÜǑLjǚǒ!ƒ ÜǂǒǸǴLjƒǍ ǂǒƒþǜ!ƒ Üǐǒƶǂǂǫ ĆƒþǂƒǍ ǍhƉ ÜƧǒλ LJǜƒ .367 ƒ Ü14ƜÜƨǜǴƪ ýǞƧǸ .76 ƒ

(2) ÜlƨǸơ ýǜ ÜƧǒƱƪ!ƒ ÜǂƧƨǂ!ƒ ǂǒƧ5 Ǒ5 ƧƬdž Ǒ5 LJǒƧƬƶ!ƒ ǑǜǍǒǛƒ ÜǑǍǂǸǍǑ5ǂǒdžǸǂ!ƒ ÜƨǸƪǂƞ ýǞƧǸ .314 ƒ

(3) ǂǒƧǴƪƵ ÜǂǒƨƪǍdž Ǎ5 ǸƑǍ ƘǴƵǍƪǍdž!ƒ ÜǂǒǸƵǍǸǗƒ Ü2Ɯ .244 ƒ

(4) ÜƧǂƨƨ!ƒ ÜǂǒƧƶ!ƒ ÜƧǒƶǂǂƵ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǂǒdžǚƪǗƒ ǂ!ƑǍ ƘǒǍǂ!ƒ ÜƘǴƵǍƪǍdž!ƒ Ü(Ʊ .þ) Ü(Ƙ .þ) ƒ .96

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 415- 416.

(2) [illegible] 198.

(3) [illegible] 358.

[illegible]

[illegible] .[1] [illegible]

[illegible] [2] [illegible]

.[3] [illegible]

(1) [illegible] 569 [illegible] 604 [illegible] .332 [illegible] 330 [illegible]

(2) [illegible] .347-346 [illegible]

(3) [illegible] .347 [illegible]

الفصل الثاني

مكونات المنهاج التربوي الإسلامي في القرون الثلاثة السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

الفصل الثاني

المبحث الأول

مفهوم المنهاج التربوي الإسلامي وأهميته وأسسه في القرون الثلاثة السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

... (1) ...

... 458 ... (2) ...

(1) ... 408 ... 485 ... 1994 ... 142-145.

(2) ... 1989 ... 241-242.

المبحث الأول

مفهوم المنهاج التربوي الإسلامي في القرون الثلاث السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

ƗƛǔƛƘ! LJǍƧƖ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǑƮǖƪǗƒ ǐǍƫƧƙ!ƒ ƜǁnjǀƮ!ƒ ƉǍnjƽƮ ǏǃƸ ƗơƫƮ!ƒ ƒƦNj Ǒ5 ƧƧǂkǀ ƧǍƪ

.ƖƧƞnjǀ! LJƮǁƛ!ƒǍ ƴǃǁƪ!ƒǍ ƩþǁƪƗ!ƒ

üNjǓƐ ƒƗƯƉǁƐ

ǏƉǖƨǛƐ ǎNjǁþƗǁƐ ƗƑNJƮƉǁƐ !NjNJƧƉ

ǗNjǀ: ƙƨǂǃ ƧƧǂǃ ƜǁnjǀƮ!ƒ Ɨƺ! ƝǀƮƙ ƪǒƧƠ!ƒ LJǒƙ!ƒ ƠǍƯƒǍ[1] ǃǁǔƫk ǏƗǁǔƺk: ﴿لِكُلٍّ جَعَلْنَا مِنكُمْ شِرْعَةً وَمِنْهَاجًا﴾ (ƒǁþƥƮ!: ƠƉ)، 5þƉ ƧƧƸ LJƛƒ ƧǒƛƗ ƜǁnjǀƮ!ƒ ƝǀƮƙ ƪǒƧƠ!ƒ ƠǍƯƒǍ ƞǀƪ!ƒ[2]، ǍƪǒƥǁǍ ǚǔǀǃǀǀ

ƒƦǀ ǀǀǀƒǍ ǍƧƮǗƒ ǀǀǀǍ ǍǀǍƗƪƮ!ƒ ƪǒƧƠ!ƒ ǀǀǀ!ƒǍ ƘƠǍƯƒǍ ƘƞnjǀƮ ƧǁƘǍ LJǁǃƪƒǍ ƠǍƯǍ ،ƪǒƧƠ!ƒ

ƠǍƯǍ.[3]

ƒǁƗǁƉƐ ǎNjǁþƗǁƐ ƗƑNJƮƉǁƐ -:ƒǀƮƒk

:þƉƒƘǁNjǀ ǏƉƒƉǁƐ ƉƮǁ ǎNjǁþƗǁƐ ƗƑNJƮƉǁƐ !NjNJƧƉ

ƒǁǁǀ ƗǂǃǀƧ ƧǁƧ ǀǀǀǀ ǀǀ ƗƔǔǖ5ǁǀ ǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀ

ǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀ5 ǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀ

ǀǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀ ǀ5 ǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀ5Ǎ

.[4]ƖƧǒǀǀǀ!ƒ ǀǀǀǀǀ!ƒ ǀ!ǀǀǀ ǀ!ǀ ǀ5ǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀ!ƒ ǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀ!ƒ ǀǀǀǀǀǀ

(1) ƒ!ƪƒ ǐ، ǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀ ǀǀ، ǀǀǀǀǀ!ƒ ǀǀǀ، ǀǀǀǀǀ، ǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀ ǀ.ǀ، 1989، ƒ 600.

(2) ǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀ، ǀǀǀǀǀ!ƒ ǀǀǀǀ!ƒ، ǀǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀ، ǀǀǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀ، ǀǀ، 1996، ǀ2، ƒ 80.

(3) ǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀ، ǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀ!ƒ، ǀǀǀǀ!ƒ، ǀǀǀǀ، ǀǀǀ ǀ!ǀǀǀǀ، 1ǀ، 1988، ǀ2، ƒ 383.

(4) ƒ!ǀǀǀǀ، ǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀ، ǀǀǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀ، ǀǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀ، ǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀ ǀǀǀǀ!ƒ، ǀǀ، 1985،

ƒ 10.

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 1995 [illegible] .4

(2) [illegible] .12

(3) [illegible] 2002 [illegible] .31

- [illegible] [1] [illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

[illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible] [2]

---

(1) [illegible] 855 [illegible]

(2) [illegible] 1977 [illegible] 11 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible]

[illegible] .[2]

[illegible]

[illegible]:

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 7 .

(2) [illegible] 1992 [illegible] 22 .

[illegible] (1) [illegible]

[illegible] (2) [illegible]

[illegible] (3)

[illegible] (4) [illegible] (5) [illegible]

[illegible] (6) [illegible] (7) [illegible]

[illegible] (8) [illegible]

[illegible] (9) [illegible] (10)

(1) [illegible] 29.

(2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible] 62.

(4) [illegible] 66.

(5) [illegible] 39.

(6) [illegible] 25.

(7) [illegible] 89.

(8) [illegible] 87.

(9) [illegible] 85.

(10) [illegible]

.(1)

.(2)

.(3)

(1) .70 f

(2) .34 f

(3) .468 f

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 1987 [illegible] 82.

[illegible] ﴿ كُنتُمْ خَيْرَ أُمَّةٍ أُخْرِجَتْ لِلنَّاسِ تَأْمُرُونَ بِالْمَعْرُوفِ وَتَنْهَوْنَ عَنِ الْمُنكَرِ وَتُؤْمِنُونَ بِاللَّهِ ﴾ [illegible]

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible] ﴿ وَمَا خَلَقْتُ الْجِنَّ وَالْإِنسَ إِلَّا لِيَعْبُدُونِ ﴾ [illegible]

(1) [illegible] 2006 [illegible] 11.

(2) [illegible] 331 [illegible] 175 [illegible]

: [illegible]

1. [illegible][1]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible][2]

7. [illegible][3]

8. [illegible]

: [illegible]

[illegible][4] [illegible]

(1) [illegible] 1984 [illegible] .68

(2) [illegible] 2010 [illegible] .125

(3) [illegible] .121

(4) [illegible] .12

[illegible]

- [illegible] [1]
- [illegible] [2]
- [illegible]
- [illegible] [3]
- [illegible] [4]

[illegible] [5] [illegible] [6]

(1) [illegible] 2003 [illegible] 104.
(2) [illegible]
(3) [illegible] 105.
(4) [illegible] 29.
(5) [illegible] 155 [illegible]
(6) [illegible] 2007 [illegible] 27.

[illegible]

[illegible] ءَامَنَ ٱلرَّسُولُ بِمَآ أُنزِلَ إِلَيۡهِ مِن رَّبِّهِۦ وَٱلۡمُؤۡمِنُونَۚ كُلٌّ ءَامَنَ بِٱللَّهِ وَمَلَٰٓئِكَتِهِۦ وَكُتُبِهِۦ وَرُسُلِهِۦ [illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] .45

(2) [illegible] 2004 [illegible] .98

(3) [illegible] .37

(1) ... 98.

(2) ... 1984 ... 332.

(3) ... 2001 ... 75.

(4) ... 2002 ... 30.

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 1988 [illegible] 380-381.

(2) [illegible] 29.

(3) [illegible] 32.

(4) [illegible] 47.

(5) [illegible] 13.

(6) [illegible] 1976 [illegible] 91.

(7) [illegible] 247.

﴿وَٱبۡتَغِ فِيمَآ ءَاتَىٰكَ ٱللَّهُ ٱلدَّارَ ٱلۡأٓخِرَةَۖ وَلَا تَنسَ نَصِيبَكَ مِنَ ٱلدُّنۡيَاۖ وَأَحۡسِن كَمَآ أَحۡسَنَ ٱللَّهُ إِلَيۡكَۖ وَلَا تَبۡغِ ٱلۡفَسَادَ فِي ٱلۡأَرۡضِۖ إِنَّ ٱللَّهَ لَا يُحِبُّ ٱلۡمُفۡسِدِينَ ٧٧﴾

(1) ... 1999 ... 40.

(2) ... 41.

(3) ... 1980 ... 142.

(1) .296
(2) 1971 .291
(3) .72
(4) 1996 .129
(5) .69

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible] [3]

[illegible]

[illegible] :

[illegible] [4]

(1) [illegible] ص 617.
(2) [illegible] ص 45.
(3) [illegible] ص 142.
(4) [illegible] ص 45.

[illegible]

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] [2] [illegible]: ﴿ اقْرَأْ بِاسْمِ رَبِّكَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ ﴾ ([illegible]: 1).

[illegible]

[illegible] [3] [illegible]: ﴿ وَاللَّهُ أَخْرَجَكُم مِّن بُطُونِ أُمَّهَاتِكُمْ لَا تَعْلَمُونَ شَيْئًا وَجَعَلَ لَكُمُ السَّمْعَ وَالْأَبْصَارَ وَالْأَفْئِدَةَ لَعَلَّكُمْ تَشْكُرُونَ ﴾ ([illegible]: 78).

[illegible] [4] [illegible] [5].

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 1987 [illegible] 75.

(2) [illegible] 267.

(3) [illegible] 269-270.

(4) [illegible] 270.

(5) [illegible].

[illegible] [1] [illegible]: ﴿ وَٱتَّقُواْ ٱللَّهَۖ وَيُعَلِّمُكُمُ ٱللَّهُ ﴾ ([illegible]).

[illegible]

[illegible] [2].

[illegible]

[illegible] [3] [illegible]: ﴿ كِتَٰبٌ أَنزَلۡنَٰهُ إِلَيۡكَ مُبَٰرَكٞ لِّيَدَّبَّرُوٓاْ ءَايَٰتِهِۦ وَلِيَتَذَكَّرَ أُوْلُواْ ٱلۡأَلۡبَٰبِ ﴾ ([illegible]) [illegible]: ﴿ أَفَلَا يَتَدَبَّرُونَ ٱلۡقُرۡءَانَ أَمۡ عَلَىٰ قُلُوبٍ أَقۡفَالُهَآ ﴾ ([illegible]: 24) [illegible] [4].

[illegible]: ﴿ وَٱللَّهُ أَخۡرَجَكُم مِّنۢ بُطُونِ أُمَّهَٰتِكُمۡ لَا تَعۡلَمُونَ شَيۡـٔٗا وَجَعَلَ لَكُمُ ٱلسَّمۡعَ وَٱلۡأَبۡصَٰرَ وَٱلۡأَفۡـِٔدَةَ لَعَلَّكُمۡ تَشۡكُرُونَ ﴾ ([illegible]) [illegible] [5].

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 199.

(2) [illegible].

(3) [illegible] 2002 [illegible] 199.

(4) [illegible] 26.

(5) [illegible] 77.

Ŏùƙ!ƒ ŎŇjĂ ÜŀŏƼƪǁƼ!ƒ ŀŏďŧơ!ƒ ĎĭĂǁƶ!ƒ ŎŇj ýĂŰƒĂ ÜŃƶưĂ ǇďƵ ljŖƤďŏ ŎǁǀĿj ƸLjƮĂ ÜljƧŧƼƿ ŃŎ!ǫ ĭ ƥƙnjŏ

ƓnjǁƑƓƪùďĂ ƓnjƙƓƵĂùưĂď Ĭù!ǫ ŀŏƧƬƿ!ƒ Ńŧƨƒƥďƿ ĭ ƥƙnjŏĂ ÜljƧŧƼ ŀƶŏƿƱƿ ǇƓƪljŰƒ ƓnjŏǁƵ ƸǀŏǇƉ Ǉŧďŏ

ŀùŏơ ǇďĂ ÜƓnjŏƼ ǳƱƤ!ƒ Ǉď ƔƒĂƮ!ƒ ĬǁƵ ŃƙơƿĂ ljƧƱLj ŃƼǀŏ Ĭƙơ ÜƓnjďŏǁƶƙ ljĂƞĂĂ ƓnjLjŏŇjƒƧƿ ƇƓơLjƉĂ

ŎùŇj Ŏùƙ!ƒ ŀLjƪ!ƒĂ ƔƓƙŧ!ƒ Ǉď ƘƓŏƵƧƬ!ƒ ŎŇjĂ ƓnjǁŧŀŏǁǀLj!ƒ ĎĭĂǁƶ!ƒ ŎŇj ŎLjƓƛ!ƒĂ Ü[1]Ƨŧ5 ĂƦ ǇƓƪLjǫ ĂŇj

ĎùǁƵ ǁù!Ʀ ƴƙƙƪŏ ĎĂ ÜlƥƓƼǘ! ljĂǳŏnjƙ Ŏƙ!ƒ ĎĭĂǁƶ!ƒ Ǉď ǁ!Ʀƿ ƽǁƶƙŏ ƓďĂ ÜŃ!ĂƪƧĂ Ÿƒ Ǉď ƓLj! ŀƵĂƧƬď

.[2]"ǇƈƧǀ!ƒ ýƨLj ŃƿĂ ŀǁď!ƒ ǇƓƪ! ĂŇj ĭƦ!ƒ ÜŎƿƧƶ!ƒ ǇƓƪǁ!ƒ

ǇďƓùƛ!ƒĂ ƴƿƓƪ!ƒĂ ƩƥƓƪ!ƒ ŀƛǘƛ!ƒ ǇĂƧǀ!ƒ ŎƼ ŎďǘƪŰƒ ĭĂƿƧƙ!ƒ ƜƓnjLjď!ƒ ǎĂƙơď Ǉď ƥƓƼƙƪŏ

ŀLjƪù!ƒĂ ĎŏƧŧ!ƒ ǇƈƧǀ!ƒ Ǉď ŀLjĂŧď!ƒĂ ŀŏƪƓƪŰƒ ljƧƥƓƮď ǇƵ ŀŏƥơ!ƒ ƥLjƵ ƧƮƓƶď!ƒ ƓLjƶƥƒĂ ŎƼ lƧƞnjǁ!

ǁù!ƦĂ ƓùŇjƥĂƞĂ ǇùďŀŏƓƺ!ƒ ƽŏǀơƙ! ƥŏƥƞ Ǉď ƓnjƑƓLjƿĂ ŀŏďǘƪŰƒ ŀďŰƒ ŀƺƓŏƮ lƥƓƵǫ ŀŏďŃƉ ŀŏĂƿLj!ƒ

ŎƼ ǁĂǁƪ!ƒĂ ýďƶ!ƓƿǇƓďŏŰƒĂ ŀƼƧƶď!ƒ ƱƿƙƧƙƼ ÜƯƧŰƒ lƧƓďƵĂ ÜĬ!ƓƶƙŸ ŀƮ!ƓƤ!ƒ ŀŏƥĂƶ!ƒ ƽŏǀơƙƿ

ýŏƿƪù!ƒ ǇƉ ÜƓŇjƦùŏƼLjƙĂ ƓnjƱŏƱƤƙĂ ŀŏĂƿƧƙ!ƒ ƝŇjƓLjď!ƒ ĬǁƵ ǇŏďƑƓǀ!ƒ Ĭ!ǫ ŀ!ƓƪƧ ǁ!Ʀ ŎƼ Ü[3]lƓŏơ!ƒ ƴƥƒĂ

ĬùǁƵ ƓnjƿŏƧƥƙĂ ƓnjƑƓLjƿ ĬǁƵ ýďƶŏĂ ƦŏďŰƙ!ƒ ýĂǀƵ ĎƧƙơŏ ǎĂƙơď ĎŏƥǀƙĂŇj ýƓŏƞŰƒ ƇƓLjƿ ŎƼ ƠŏơƮ!ƒ

ƓùďƒƦùŇjĂ ÜƓnjŏǁƵ ýĂƮơǁ! ƽŏƧƱ!ƒ ŀƼƧƶďĂ ŀƼƧƶď!ƒ ĬǁƵ ýĂƮơǁ! ĎƑƒƥ!ƒĂ ŎƶƪǇ!ƒĂ ÜƧŏŧƼƙ!ƒĂ ŀơƿ!ƒ

ƓùďƽƶǇ!ƒ Ǉď Ń!Ă ŀŏďǘƪŰƒ ýĂƮŰƒĂ ƘƿƒĂ!ƒ Ǉď ƥďƙƪď ĂnjƼ ÜŎďǘƪŰƒ ĭĂƿƧƙ!ƒ ƜƓnjLjď!ƒ Ńƿ ƨŏďƙ

.ŃǀŏƿƱƙĂ ŃŎ!ǫ Ĭ!ǫ lƥĂǁ!ƒ ƓLjŏǁƵ Ďƙơŏ

:ĬƔƑĎŀƜƓƩ ƧƑƨƓƩ -ƍ

ŎùƼ ƓŇjƦùƤƉ ƔùƞŏƞŎƙ!ƒ ÜƴƥďƙŞď!ƓƿŀƥǘƵ!ƒ ƘƒƦ ƨƑƓŧƧ!ƒ ĂƉ ƘƓďĂǀď!ƒ ŀƵĂďƞď Ńƿ ƥƮǀŏ

ƩƓƪŰƒ ljƦŇj ŎƼ ŎƵƒƧƙĂ ÜljƧŏĂƱƙ ĂƉ ŃǀŏƥƶƙĂ ĂƉ ŃƥďŏďƮƙ ĂƉ ÜŎƪƥƓď!ƒ ƝnjLjďǀ! ƱŏƱƤƙ!ƒ ƥLjƵ ǇƓƿƪơ!ƒ

.474 ƒ ÜƾƓƪ ƴƞƧď ÜŀďƥǀŏƔ!ƒ ÜǇďǁơ!ƒ ƥLjƵ ÜǇĂƥǁƤ ǇƓƿƒ (1)

.ƓnjƪƼǁj ŀơƼƮ!ƒĂ ŃƪƼǁj Ƨƥƪď!ƒ (2)

.202 ƒ ÜƾƓƪ ƴƞƧď ÜŀŏďǘƪŰƒ ŀƿĂƧƙ!ƒ ƝnjLjď ÜŎƱƵ ÜƧĂŧƥď (3)

[illegible] [2] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] [3] [illegible]

.[4] [illegible]

[illegible]

.[5] [illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 1980 [illegible] 49.

(2) [illegible] 2003 [illegible] 43 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 57 [illegible] 107.

(3) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 282-283.

(4) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 284.

(5) [illegible] 197.

.ǑƵǴdžķƞǛƒ ý5Ǵǂķ!ƒ -Ɗ

.ǂǒƵǴdžķƞǛƒ ǂ!ƒƥƶ!ƒ -Ɣ

ƥư ǇǒdžǏƪdž!ƒ ƥǒơǍķ Ǒ5 ǂƛǘƛ!ƒ ǂƪƒƧƥ!ƒ ǇǍƧƿ Ǒ5 Ǒdžǘƪǚƒ ǐǍǶƧķ!ƒ ǕǴǌǈdž!ƒ Ơƞǈ Ǥ!ƦǶǍ

ǂƶǒƧƬù!ƒ ǄǒǃǴƶķ ǇdžǊǷƒƥƈǍ ǊƿǘƤƊǍ ǊǆƥǴǶdžǍ Ǌdžǒƿ ƥdžķƪǒ ƴdžķƞdž ǅǴǇǶ ǇdžǇǂdžķ Ǵdžǂ ǛǑǶǒǏƮ!ƒ ǇƒǍƥƶ!ƒ

.ǂǒdžǘƪǛƒ

Ǒù5 ǇùdžǂǒǐǍǶƧķ!ƒ ƳǍƧƬdž!ƒ ƟǴƞǈ ǇƊ ǛǂǒdžǒǏƶķ!ƒ ǂǒǏdžƶ!ƒ ǏǏƵ ǇǒdžǅǴǏǏ! ǂ!Ǵƪƨ Ǥ!Ʀ Ǒ5Ǎ

ǛǈƥƒƧù5Ɗ ƘǴùƞǴơ Ǒùǀǒ ǇƊǍ ǛƨǒdžķǇǍƥ ƴdžķƞdž!ƒ ƥƒƧ5Ɗ ƴǒdžƞ! ƾǍǀơ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǀƒǍǴƪdž!ƒǍ ǇdžǛƒ ƾǒǀơķ

.ǄǴƪǀǈǛƒǍ Ǥǂǫķ!ƒ ƔǴǶƪƊ ǏǏƵ ǅǴư!!ƒ ǄķǒǍ! ǂǈƨƒǍķdž ǀƧǍƮǶ

المبحث الثاني

أهداف المنهاج التربوي في القرون الثلاثة السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

[illegible] (1) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (2) [illegible]

[illegible] (3) [illegible]

[illegible] (4) [illegible]

[illegible] (5) [illegible]

(1) [illegible] .50 [illegible]

(2) [illegible] .346 [illegible]

(3) [illegible] .50 [illegible]

(4) [illegible] 2003 [illegible] .111 [illegible]

(5) [illegible] .95 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [1] [illegible]: ﴿وَمَا خَلَقْتُ ٱلْجِنَّ وَٱلْإِنسَ إِلَّا لِيَعْبُدُونِ﴾ (الذاريات:56) [illegible]

[illegible] [2] [illegible] [3]. [illegible]: ﴿هُوَ ٱلَّذِى بَعَثَ فِى ٱلْأُمِّيِّـۧنَ رَسُولًا مِّنْهُمْ يَتْلُوا۟ عَلَيْهِمْ ءَايَٰتِهِۦ وَيُزَكِّيهِمْ وَيُعَلِّمُهُمُ ٱلْكِتَٰبَ وَٱلْحِكْمَةَ﴾ (الجمعة: 2).

[illegible] [4] [illegible]: ﴿ٱقْرَأْ بِٱسْمِ رَبِّكَ ٱلَّذِى خَلَقَ ﴿١﴾ خَلَقَ ٱلْإِنسَٰنَ مِنْ عَلَقٍ ﴿٢﴾ ٱقْرَأْ وَرَبُّكَ ٱلْأَكْرَمُ ﴿٣﴾ ٱلَّذِى عَلَّمَ بِٱلْقَلَمِ ﴿٤﴾ عَلَّمَ ٱلْإِنسَٰنَ مَا لَمْ يَعْلَمْ﴾ (العلق: 1-5) [illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 70.

(2) [illegible].

(3) [illegible] 1978، 87.

(4) [illegible] 1، 1991، 107.

[illegible] [1] [illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible] .[3]

[illegible] .[4]

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 1985 [illegible]
.71 f

(2) [illegible] .95 f

(3) [illegible] .119 f

(4) [illegible] ,468 f

ăĂùǌ!ƒĂ Ʃƽǉ!ƒ ƥǴǌƞ ǈƱǴǚ!Ǵ5" : ǁ!ǨǑ5 ýĂǀŏĂ ŧŏƒƥǚ ýƤƒƥ!ƒ Ǉǆ Ʃƽǉ!ƒ ƟǗƮǫ ǈƱǴǚ!Ǵǚ ƥƮƿĂ ǈƱǴǚ

ÜƘǴùǆƧơǆ!ƒĂ ƘƒĂǌƬù!ƒ ǁƧƙĂ ǴǌŏǁƵ ƘǴǚƛ!ƒĂ ÜƘǗƨ!ƒĂ ǑƮǴƶǆ!ƒ ǇƵ ŧǚĂƙ!ƒĂ ÜǇǴƱŏƬ!ƒĂ ƴǚƱ!ƒĂ

ƴǚǴƙŏĂ Ü[1]"ǇĂǁƙǀŏĂ ǇĂǁƙǀŏ ǄǆǁƖĂ ǊŏǁƵ Ÿƒ ǏǁƮ Ǌ!ĂƖƧ!Ă Ÿ ǇŏƥǉǴƶǆ!ƒ ÜƧǴƽŧ!ƒ ƥǴǌƞ ƧǋǴƱ!ƒ ƥǴǌƞ!ƒĂ

ƔùƙǴƵ ƥƿĂ Ü[2] " ƖƧƤcĂ Ǵŏǉƥ ƖƒƨǴƞǆ!ƒ Ǌ! ƘǁƮơ ǇŏƥǴǌƞ!ƒ Ǒ5 ýƞĂ ƨƵ Ÿƒ ƧǆǄ ýƛƙǆƒ ǇǆǄ5 " :Ǌ!Ăƿ

ƧǴùǚƤǄĂ ǄŧŏùǁƵ Ǐùǁƙŏ ǇƒƧǀ!ƒ" :ýĂǀŏ ǁ!Ǩ! ƘǴǆĂǀǆ!ƒ ǁǁƙǆŏ ĂǋĂ ƧŏƺƙƙĂ ƟǗƮǗǴǚ Ʈǌǉŏ Ǘ Ǉǆ

.[3] "Ǆŧ!ǴǆƵǄ ƧŏƺƙƙǗĂ ǇĂǚǉƞƙƙ ǗĂ ǇĂƧǚƙƶƙ Ǘ ǄƙǉǄĂ ǄŧŏǁƵ ǄƧǀƙ Ǉŏ!ĂǗƒ ƧŏƖĂ ýĂƖƧ!ƒ

ǇŏǚŧƛǗƛ!ƒŧƖƒƧƥ!ƒ ǇĂƧƿ Ǒ5 ǑǆǗƖǗƒ ĭĂǚƧƙ!ƒ ǛǴǌǉǆ!ƒ Ǒ5 ŧŏǆǗƖǗƒ ŧǚƧƙ!ƒ ƘƶǆƞǁǁǨ!

ŧŏǀƤ!ƒĂ ŧŏǉŏƥ!ƒ ŧǚƧƙ!Ǵǚ ǏǉƶƙǑǌǉ5 ÜǄƖƞ!ƒ ŧŏĂǀƙĂ Üýǀƶ!ƒ ƻŏǀƛƙĂ ÜƟĂƧ!ƒ ŧŏƽƮƙĂ Ʃƽǉ!ƒ Ɣŏƥǆƙ

ýǴǆŧ!ƒ ǛƧƒƥǆ Ǒ5 ǇǴƖǉǗƒ ǴǴǀƙƧƒ ƻƥǌǚ Ü[4]ƧƤǗƒ ƔǴƖơ ǏǁƵ ǴǌǉǆƔĂǉ ĭǆǚ ŧŏơƲƙ ǇĂƥ ŧǆǁƶ!ƒĂ

ƧĂƮƙ!ƒ ƒǨǋ ƧǴƱǫ Ǒ5Ă ÜǊŏ!ǫ ǑǌƙǉƙƖ ĭǨ!ƒ ƧŏƮǆ!ƒĂ ƖǴŏơ!ƒ ƘǴŏǴƶ! ƠŏơƮ ƧĂƮƙ ǇŏĂŧƙĂ ǑǉǴǆŏǗƒ

.[5]ŧŏƥǴƮƙƿǗƒĂ ŧŏƵǴǆƙƞǗƒĂ ŧŏƖǴŏƖ!ƒ ƖǴŏơ!ƒ ǇŏƥǴŏǆ Ǒ5 ǊƙƒƧǴƖǆĂ ǑǉǴƖǉǗƒ ƱǴƬǉ!ƒ ƘǴǊǴƞƙƒ ƥƥƶƙƙ

ŧƖƥǴƖ!ƒ ŧƛǗƛ!ƒ ǇĂƧǀ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǑǆǗƖǗƒ ĭĂǚƧƙ!ƒ ǛǴǌǉǆ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƻƥǌ!ƒ ƻŏƧƶƙ ǇŧǆŏǊǉ3ǊǊŏǁƵĂ

ŧ5ǗƤ!ƒ ŧŏ!ĂƋƖǆǚ ǄǴŏǀ!ƒ Ǉǆ ǇŧǆƙŏĭǨ!ƒ Ơ!ǴƮ!ƒ ƥǚǴƶ!ƒ ǇǴƖǉǗƒ ƥƒƥƵǫ ǊǉǉǆǚƖƧƞǌǉǁ! ǇǆǴƛ!ƒĂ ƴǚǴƖ!ƒĂ

.ŧŏĂǚǉ!ƒ ŧǉƖ!ƒĂ ǄŏƧŧ!ƒ ǇcƧǀ!ƒ Ǒ5 Ǐ!Ǵƶƙ Ÿƒ ǋǌǉǆ ƽ5Ă ÜǴǌǚ Ÿƒ Ǌƽǁŧ Ǒƙ!ƒ

---

(1) ƒ!ƞǗǉŏÜ ƶǚƵ ƥǚǴǀ!ƒÜ ơƙƽ!ƒ ƠǁǴƧ!ƒĂ ƱŏƽƒǗ ƧơǴǆǉŏÜ ǀŏǀƽ ǆǴƞǚ ƵƧƖǴǈ ƒ!ŧŏǗǉŏÜ ǚŏùƧƙĂƘÜ ƥƒƧ ƒ!ƤŏùƧÜ
Ʊ1Ü 2009Ü ƒ 112.

(2) ƒ!ƮƥƧ ƽǉƖǌÜ ƒ!ƮƽơŧÜ ǉƽƖǉǌǴ.

(3) ƒ!ƮƥƧ ƽǉƖǌÜ ƒ 89.

(4) ƒǗĂǌǉŏÜ ƳǁǆƥǴ ƥƒƶǚ ŧƙƧǚŏŧ ǑǆǗƖǗǉǚÜ ƥƒƧ ƒ!ǈƽǉƖƧ ƵǉƮǴ ƒ!ƞŏÜ ƥ.ƱÜ 2006Ü ƒ 9.

(5) ƒ!ŧŏǗǉŏÜ ƵƧƖǴǈ ƥǌǉǴƞǆŧƒ ŧǚƧƙ!ƒ ǑǆǗƖǗǉŏÜ ƥƒƧ ƒ!ƵǆǁǆÜ Ʊ1Ü 2005Ü ƒ 110.

المطلب الثاني

أهداف المنهاج التربوي الإسلامي في القرون الثلاثة السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

[illegible] (1).

[illegible] (2) [illegible] (3) [illegible] (4).

---

(1) [illegible] .88 ص

(2) [illegible] 1983 [illegible] .40 ص

(3) [illegible] .144 ص

(4) [illegible] 1995 [illegible] .25 ص

DiĜdžŰf ýĂlŏ ÜNłƙþĜluƵ ĬllƵ NĿjŏžŏĂ Ĭ!Ĝƶƙ Ÿf ĬllƵ N!þŏ Ĝdž LJĜʅĿjŰf DiīlƶƙŏLJD Ⅱ!Ʀ Ŏư ƙlŏĂ

[1]."Ɨʅ5ĜĿjdž!fĂ lĜNjĜludž!fĂ ƗʅĜŏƧ!f LJĂþ Ĭ!Ĝƶƙ Ÿf Ĭ!ϙ ƔƧl!f DiĂlž!f Ɣ!lƱlu ƯƧʒ!f LJϙ" :Ŏ!fƨʒ!f

ĭĂluƧƙ!f ƜĜnjĿjdž!f ƻþNj LJĴlu lƧɳnjl! LJdžĜʎ!fĂ yluĜʅ!fĂ ƩþĜʅ!f ƗʎŭƧ!f LJĂƧl!f ĈĜdžlƵ ƽ5fĂĂ

Ɣ!lƱlu DiīlƶƙdžĿf ĭĂĿjŏ LJD Ŏʓluĳŏ" :(ùNj6/ƽ) ŎɳĂĿjƧƨ!f ýĂlŏ ÜƫdžƵĂ ĜdžlƵ LJŏþ!f ƗƻƧƶdž ĂNj ŎdžŭʅŰf

ĈĜluϙĂ LJŏþ!f ĈĜŏơϙĂ ýĜnjɳ!f ƧƑĜʅ LJƵĂ ÜNʅ5Ŀj LJƵ ýnjɳ!f Ɨ!fƨϙĂ ÜlƧƤŬf ƧfþlfĂ Ÿf Ĝư Ƨ Diīlž!f

ƗƵĜdžɳ LJluf Nƶdž ƽ5ƙfĂ Ü[2]"ýnjɳ!f ydž ăĂlƙ!fĂ þNjƨ!f ƠƮŏ ŬĂ ÜDilž!Ĝlu DiŭʅŰf ĈĜlu LJƷ5 ÜDiŭʅŰf

[3]."Ɨldž!f Di!Ĝƶdž Ʊ5ơĂ ƗƶŏƧƬ!f ĈĜŏơϙ Dilž!f ĈĜlu Ŏ5" ýĜp ĜdžþĿjƵ

yluĜʅ!fĂ ƩþĜʅ!f LJĂƧl!f Ŏ5 ŎdžŭʅŰf ĭĂluƧƙ!f ƜĜnjĿjdžl! DiĜž!fĂ ŎlƗ!f ƻþnj!f fƦNj ýŭƤ LJdžĂ

LJĂƧl!f Ŏ5 ƗŏdžŭʅŰf ƗŏluƧƙ!f ĈĜdžlƵ Ĝnjlu ĬĿjƵ lþþƶƙdž ƻfþNjD ⅡĜĿjNj ÜĿjƧĜƱϙ Ŏ5Ă lƧɳnjl! LJdžĜʎ!fĂ

ﵟوَٱبۡتَغِ فِيمَآ ءَاتَىٰكَ ٱللَّهُ ٱلدَّارَ ٱلۡأٓخِرَةَۖ وَلَا : Ĭ!Ĝƶƙ N!Ăl! Ĝƶluƙ lƧɳnjl! LJdžĜʎ!fĂ yluĜʅ!fĂ ƩþĜʅ!f Ɨʎŭʎ!f

تَنسَ نَصِيبَكَ مِنَ ٱلدُّنۡيَاﵞ (القصص: ٧٧)، ŎƤlƙƙĂ f ĿjƦNj ƻfþNjŰf ĿjƦNj :ùlu -:

: ĬdžĭϙlƐ ƹϙNJƐ -ĉ

ĜdžlƵ LJŏþ!f ƗƻƧƶdžĂ ÜƗŏdžŭʅŰf ƗƻĜʎ!Ĝlu Dinjƽŏlʎƙ ÜƗƶŏƧƬ!f ƔfþĉĈ ƫ Ŀj!f Diŏlƶƙ Nlu þƮlŏ

Nŏ!ϙ ƜĜƙơŏ ĜdžĂ ÜNĿjʅơD DilƵ ýƗ LJdž ƧĜƙƤŏ LJD Dilž! Ɣ!ĜƱ! Ŏʓluĳŏ" :(ùNj6/ƽ) ŎɳĂĿjƧƨ!f ýĂlŏ ƫdžƵĂ

ƧĂƮƙ LJdž ƽʎluĿjƙ Ɨŏ5Ƨƶdž lþƵĜp ĈĜĿjlu Ɨŏʓlu [4]Ü"ýĜdž!f Ŏ5 Nŏ!ϙ ƜĜƙơŏ Ĝdž DiƷ ÜýĜơ!f Ŏ5 NĿjŏþ ƧdžD Ŏ5

Ÿf ƻƧƶŏĂ ƗƻƧƶdž!fĂ þŏơĂƙ!f DilƵ Diþlŏ" :(ùNj6/ƽ) ŎɳĂĿjƧƨ!f ýĂlŏ lƧƤŬfĂ ĜĿjþ!f lĜŏơl! ƠŏơƮ

(1) Ŏ!fƨʒ!f ÜĂlƊ ÜþdžĜơ ĈĜŏơϙ DiĂlƵ ÜLJŏþ!f ÜƘĂƧŏlu ÜƧƗ5!f ƧfþÜ.ƱÜ1Ɯ f .56

(2) ŎɳĂĿjƧƨ!f ÜĜNjƧlu LJŏþ!f ÜDiŏlƶƙ Diīlƶƙdž!f ƽƧƱ Üƶŏlƶƙ!f ÜyɳƧdž ʅĜƽÜ f .66

(3) LJluf ÜƗƵĜdžɳ ÜƧþlu LJŏþ!f lƧƗƦƙ yĜdžĜʅ!f DilƗƶdž!fĂ Ŏ5 ƔfþĉĈ Diŏlž!f ÜDiīlƶƙdž!fĂ ÜyɳƧdž ʅĜƽÜ f .39

(4) ŎɳĂĿjƧƨ!f ÜĜNjƧlu LJŏþ!f ÜDiŏlƶƙ Diīlƶƙdž!f ƽƧƱ Üƶŏlƶƙ!f ÜyɳƧdž ʅĜƽÜ f .71

ƨTdžƥƞ ǏLjƞĂ ƗőƼLjơ!ƒĂ ƗőƶƼǴT!ǀ ƨTdžƥĂ ljǴdžơĂ Ƴ!ơ Ŏ5 ƩƧƒƥdž!ƒ ǏLjƞ DžǴT!ƒ ƥǖƞ ƧdžƊ ŎǂLjƨ LJőƥ!ƒ

.[1]ƗƶőƧT!ƒ ǏǀƵ ƩǴLj!ƒ ýdžơ! ǄǴnjǀƼ!ƒ ǄǴdžǀƶ!ƒ Ƨ ư ơƊĂ Ɨ őƥơǀ! Ƨƒƥ

:Ǐ ƨƑǐƨ ƺ ƣlj - ƒ

ŎƶőT!ƒ ƧǂƼ!ƒ ƘǴőƥơƙ ƗnjƞƒĂdž! ƗőljƪƗ!ƒ ƩƧƒƥdž!ƒ LJőőƞĂőǕƒĂ LJőőǂLjƨ!ƒ ǄǴTLjƞ ǁ!Ʀ Ơ ư ƙő

ƧǴnjƯƹ ƴLjdžĂ [2]ƗőƶƼǴT!ƒĂ ƗőƼLjơ!ƒ ƗőljƪƗ!ƒ ƩƧƒƥdž!ƒ ǄǴTLjƞ Ɨ5ǴǀƛƗ!ƒĂ Džǀƶ!Ǵƞ ljƦĂƼlj ƒ őǀǀƙĂ Ɨ ư NjǴLjdžĂ

[3] .DžǴT!ƒ ƥǖƞĂ Ƨ Ʈ dž Ŏ5 ƗƶőT!ƒ ƳNjƒƦdž

:ǏƳƑǄƗƜ ƺ ƣlj - Ɨ

ƴ5ƧőĂ ƗƥĂdžƧdž ƗLjǴǂdž NJƞơǴƮ ƠLjdžő Džǀƶ!Ǵ5 ǕƴǴƙƞdž!ƒ Ŏ5 Ɨő!ǴƵ ƗLjǴǂdž ǏǀƵ ýĂƮơ!ƒ NJƞ ƥƮƙő

DžnjƮƤő LJǴǂ ƥǀ5 ƗdžőƯƵ ƗLjǴǂdžƞ ǕŎǂLjƨ LJőƥ!ƒ ƧĂLj LJǴƱǀƪ!ƒ ƥLjƵ ǄǴdžǀƶ!ƒ ŎƯơ ƥǀ5 ǕƩǴLj!ƒ LJőƞ ljƧƥƥ

LJƊ DžǀƵƒ" Džnj!Ăǀƞ Džǀƶdž!ƒ ƗLjǴǂdž ǏǀƵ Ɨődžǖƪ Ǖƒ ƗőƞƧƙ!ƒ ǄǴdžǀƵ NJƞLj ƥƥĂ ǕDžƒƧƙơǕƒĂ ƧőƥĂƙ!ƒĂ DžőƯƶƙ!Ǵƞ

.[4]"ljƧőƥĂƙĂ ƦǴƙƪǕƒ DžőƯƶƙĂ ǕNJǀNjƊĂ Džǀƶ!ƒ DžőƯƶƞ Ǖƹ NJƞ ƴ5ƙljő ǕĂ Džǀƶ!ƒ ýǴLjő Ǖ Džǀƶ!ƒ Ƴ!ǴƱ

:ǏǂƨƳ ƺ ƣlj - ƣ

:Ŏ!ƒƨƺ!ƒ ýĂǀő ƗőơĂƧ ǀƦ!Ă ƗőǀǀƵ Ɨƶƙdž LJdž NJǀǀơő ǴdžĂ ǕDžǀƶ!ƒ ƘƒƦ! Džǀƶ!ƒ ýĂƮơ NJƞ ƥƮǀő

Ŏ5 ljƥƞő Ǖ Ǵdž NJő5 ƥƞő LJǴƪLjǕƒ LJǕ Ǖ[5]NJƙƒƦ! ǴƞĂǀƱdž LJĂǂő5 ǕNJƪƼlj Ŏ5 ǶƦőƦ! NJƙőƊƧ Džǀƶ!ƒ Ǐ!ƹ ƘƧƯlj"

---

(1) ǕŎƪƥǀdž!ƒ ƳǴnjT ǕLJőƥ!ƒ LJőƙ ư ĂƧ!ƒ ƧǴƞƊ Ŏ5 ƧǴƞƊ ǕLJőƙ!Ăƥ!ƒ ƧǴƞƊ ǕƴƞƧdž ƪǴƞƼ ǕƨƼƞ ǕƗƯ ǕƼ ǀLj 9 ƒ 11.

(2) ĂƞƊ ǕƟĂƙƼ!ƒ ǕƥőƞNjdž!ƒ ǕƥőƧǴƙ!ƒ ƣőƧǴƪ!ƒ ŎƪǴƪ!ƒ ǏƼƧ!ƒĂ ƗƶƞƒƦ!ƒ Ǐ!ƹ ƦƒƪƨƧ ǏƙĂ ƥ ƪǴƞǀƯ ǕƥǴƞƪƞ ǕƥƞƼ ƨ ư!ƒ ƗǴdž ƗǀƵ LJƞ!ƒ LJƞƒƧdž ƩƧƊ

.213 ƒ Ǖ1983 Ǖ1ƨ ǕƗ5ƧƶdžƤ!ƒ Džǀƶ!ƒ Ƶ

(3) ƗƯǀLj ƒĂƮ ǕýǴdžƶ ǕƟǴƶdž!ƒ ƧǴƞƊ Ŏ5 ƧǴƞƊ ƧǀƕƒĂ ǕƳĂƥ ƧǴƞƊ ǕƴƞƧdž ƪǴƞƼ ǕƨƼƞ ǕƗƯ ƒ Ǖ1ƗƯ ƒ 282.

(4) ǕŎƪƥǀdž!ƒ ƳǴnjT ǕLJőƥ!ƒ LJőƙ ư ĂƧ!ƒ ƧǴƞƊ Ŏ5 ƧǴƞƊ ǕLJőƙ!Ăƥ!ƒ ƧǴƞƊ ǕƴƞƧdž ƪǴƞƼ ǕƨƼƞ ǕƗƯ ƒ 9.

(5) ǕŎƪǴLjƨƨ!ƒ LJǴNjƨƞ ǕLJőƥ!ƒ Džǀƶ!ƒ ƨƧƨ ǕDžǀƶ!ƒ ǕƴƞƧdž ƪǴƞƼ ǕƨƼƞ ƒ 78.

[illegible] .(1)"[illegible]

:[illegible]

[illegible] (2)[illegible] (3)"[illegible] (4)[illegible]

.(5)[illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] .12 [illegible]

(2) [illegible] .22 [illegible]

(3) [illegible] .13 [illegible]

(4) [illegible] 1981 .103 [illegible]

(5) [illegible] .75 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]:

[illegible] [1] [illegible] [2] [illegible]: ﴿قَدْ

جَآءَكُم بَصَآئِرُ مِن رَّبِّكُمْۖ فَمَنْ أَبْصَرَ فَلِنَفْسِهِۦۖ وَمَنْ عَمِيَ فَعَلَيْهَاۚ وَمَآ أَنَا۠ عَلَيْكُم بِحَفِيظٖ ١٠٤﴾

([illegible]: 104).

[illegible] [3] [illegible]

[illegible]: ﴿هَٰذَا بَصَٰٓئِرُ لِلنَّاسِ وَهُدٗى وَرَحۡمَةٞ لِّقَوۡمٖ يُوقِنُونَ ٢٠﴾ ([illegible]: 20).

[illegible] (6/[illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 55.

(2) [illegible] 2006 [illegible] 289.

(3) [illegible] 1997 [illegible] 355.

[illegible] (1).

2. [illegible]:

[illegible] (2).

[illegible] (3).

قال تعالى: ﴿ إِنَّ فِي ذَٰلِكَ لَآيَٰتٍ لِّقَوۡمٍ يَعۡقِلُونَ ﴾ (4) [illegible] (4) [illegible]

[illegible]: ﴿ وَإِذَا نَادَيۡتُمۡ إِلَى ٱلصَّلَوٰةِ ٱتَّخَذُوهَا هُزُوًا وَلَعِبًاۚ ذَٰلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمۡ قَوۡمٌ لَّا يَعۡقِلُونَ ﴾ (58) ([illegible]: 58).

[illegible] ([illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 100.

(2) [illegible] 358.

(3) [illegible] 187.

Ŏlƙ!ſ þƅƓƶ!ſ ǈƓƪǉŰſ þƓƞŏǫĂ ŸƓƅ ǈƓƌǎŰſ ƨŏƨƶƙ ƺþnjƅ Ɨƛ!ƓƛĂ!ſ ƗƠƨƌǆ!ſ Ŏ5 Ɠnjƅ yƪĂƙ!ſĂ [1]ǊƗ5!ſĂ

Ü ǁ þƓƗƙƶſ ĬƗƵ ýƑŬþ ǁ !ƓǆƵƉ ÜǊŏ5 ƓǆƅƠƯǉŏ ƇƓǉǫ ý‡" Ŏǉǚŏƞ!ſ ýĂƗŏ ƗŏĂƅǉ!ſ Ɨǉƪ!ſĂ ǈƈƧƗ!Ɠƅ ýǆƓƶ!ſ

ýĂƗƵ Ŏ5 ƖƧƤŰſĂ ƓŏǉþǉŰſ ŎƙƓŏơ! Ŏǆǚƪ Űſ ƧĂƮƙ!ſ ơƪƧŏ! ſƦǋĂ [2]"ǁǉƱƓƅ ĬƗƵ ýŏ!þ ǁƧǊƓƯ

.ƦŏǆǚƙŰſ

ƗƠƨƌǆ!ſ ƺǚƙƤƓƅ ƘƓƞƓơ!ſ ǉƦǋ ƺƗƙƤƙĂ ÜƉǋĂǆǉ ƘƓƅƗƱƙǆĂ ƉǌƙƓǆƓǆƙǋſĂ Ɣǚƻ!ſ ƘƓƞƓơ .5

Ŏǆǚƪ Űſ ĭĂƅƨƙ!ſ ШƓǌǉǆ!Ɠ5 Ü[3]Ɨ5ƗƙƤǆ!ſ ƗŏƑŏƅ!ſĂ ƗŏƵƓǆƙƞŰſ ǊƖĂƧƲ ƗƶŏƅƱĂ Ɣ!ƓƱƗ! ƗŏƨǆƶƓ!ſ

ǊƪƗǉ ƗǆþƤ ĬƗƵ ƧþƓƗ!ſ ƠƓƮ!ſ ǈƓƪǉŰſ þƓƞŏǫ Ĭ!ǫ ĬƶƪƓ ÜƗƛǚƛ!ſ Ɨƪſ ƧþƓ!ſ ǈĂƧƿ Ŏ5

ſĂƵſƧŏ ǈƉ ƗƛǚƛƓƛ!ſ ǈĂƧƗ!ſ ǁƗƙ Ŏ5 ƗŏǆǚƪŰſ ƗŏƅƧƙ!ſ ƇƓǆƗƵ ýƶƞ ſƦǋĂ ǊƙǆƉĂ Ü[4]ǊƶǆƙƞǆĂ

ǁ !Ʀ Ĭ!ǫ ǊƅǉŏŏĂ ǈĂþƗƤ ǈƅſ þƞǉ5 ƦŏǆƗƙƗ! ƗŏƵƓǆƙƞŰĂ ƗŏǚƤŰſĂ ƗŏƗƶ!ſĂ ƗŏƪƗ5!ſ ƗơƮ!ſ ƱĂƧƬ

ƇĂƪ ǈǆ ǊǉŰ þ!Ă!ſ ƧƸƓƮƉ Ŏ5 ƓƌŏƪŰĂ ÜƉƗƶƙǆ!Ɠƅ ƧƯǆ ƉŏƗƶƙ!ſ Ŏ5 þơ!ſ ƫƓǋƧǫ ǈǫ" ǚƑƓƤ

ƧnjƗ!ſ ǊƅƓƱƪ ÜƉþƤ!ſ ĂƉ ǁ ŏ!Ɠǆǆ!ſ ĂƉ ǈŏǆƗƙƶǆ!ſ ǈǆ ƧnjƗ!ſĂ ƺƪƶ!Ɠƅ ǉƓƅƧǆ ǈƓ‡ ǈǆĂ Ü‡ƗǆƗ!ſ

ƔƦ‡!ſ ĬƗƵ ýǆơĂ ýƪ‡!ſ Ĭ!ǫ ǉƓƵþĂ ƓnjƱƓƮǉƅ ƔǋƦĂ ÜƓnjƱƓƪƅǉſ Ŏ5 Ʃ5ǉ!ſ ĬƗƵ ƫŏƯĂ

ǊǆƗƵĂ ÜǊŏƗƵ ƧnjƗ!Ɠƅ ĭþŏŰſ ƱƓƪƅǉſ ǈǆ Ɨ5ĂƤ ÜǉƧŏƯ Ŏ5 Ɠǆ ƧŏƷƅ ƧǋƓƯƙ!ſ ĂǋĂ Ü Ɨ ƅƤ!ſĂ

Ɨ ŏơ ǈǆ Ǌ! Ŏƙ!ſ ƗŏƓǉŰſ ŎǉƓƶǆ ƘþƪĂ ÜƗƗƤĂ ƖþƓƵ ǉƦǋ Ǌ! ƘƧƓƮ ǁ !Ʀ! ÜƗƶþƤ!ſĂ ƧƗǆ!ſ

Ŏ5 ǉƧŏƹ ĬƗƵ Ɨ!ƓƵ ƧƓƮĂ ÜǊ!ƨǉǆ ĂƉ ǊƪƗǉ ǈƵ Ɨƶ5ſþǆ!ſĂ ƗŏǆơƓ!ſ ŎǋĂ ÜǈǆƗƙ!ſĂ ƳƓǆƗƞǉŰſ

ăþǆĂ ƓǌƙŏƓƹ ǈƵ ƘƯƅǉǆƓ5 ýŏǆƞ!ſ ƭƤ!ſĂ ýƑƓƯ5!ſ ƔƓƪƙ!ſ ǈƵ Ʃ5ǉ!ſ ƘƤƪƗĂ ýƅ Ü ǁ !Ʀ

[5]."ǈŏƤ5Ɠƪ!ſ ý5ƪƉ Ŏ5 þƓƵĂ Ʃ ƙƧƓ5 ƓǌƙŏƓƪǫ

ÜƱ.þ ÜƖƧǊƓǆ!ſ ÜƧĂǉ!ſ ĂƉ ƔƓǋĂ!ſ þƅƵĂ Ü ĭ Ƨƙƅ ýǆƓ‡ ƭŏƗơƙ Üƙþƙŏƪ!ſ ƟƓƮƵǆĂ ƖþƓƶ!ſ ƟƓƙƩǆ Ü ă ƧƗƙ ƫ ƓƱ Üǉþſƨ [1]

.15 ſ Ü3Ш Ü1968 ÜƘ.þ

.79 ſ Ü ƭƗƓƪ ƴƞƧǆ ÜŎǉƓƧ!ſ Ưŏ5!ſĂ ŎǉƓƧ!ſ ƠƙƓ!ſ ÜƧþƓ!ſ þƅƵ ÜŎǉǚŏƞ!ſ [2]

.51 ſ Ü ƭƗƓƪ ƴƞƧǆ ÜƗǆǚƪŰſ ƗƧƶ!ſ ƩŏƧþƙ ƭƑƧƱ ƠƓƮƙ Ü ĭþǉǋ [3]

.95 ſ Ü ƭƗƓƪ ƴƞƧǆ ÜŎǆǚƪ ƧĂƲǉǆ ǈǆ ĭĂƅƨƙ!ſ ǊǋǉƗǆ!ſ ÜƔĂƗƶŏ ÜǈſĂƮǉ [4]

.617 ſ Ü ƭƗƓƪ ƴƞƧǆ ÜƗǆþƗǆ!ſ ÜǈǆƠƧ!ſ þƅƵ ÜǈĂþƗƤ ǈƅſ [5]

[illegible]

6. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 69.

المبحث الثالث

المحتوى التربوي في القرون الثلاثة السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 2001 [illegible] 247.

(2) [illegible] 36.

(3) [illegible] 129.

(1) .74-73 f

(2) .85 f

.1

.2

(1) 86 .

(2) 28 .

(3) 2002 201-202.

(4) 40 .

(5)

(6) 11 .

Ŏù5 ĭ D ÜNJ!Ǵơ Ŏ5 ýǴơ!ƒ DžǁƵ Ɣǁʊ Džǁʅdž!ƒ ĬǁƵ ƯƧƙƨŏĂ NJǀŏþ ƗdžǴpǝƫ Džǁʅdž!ƒ ǴnjɳǴƙơŏ Ŏƙ!ƒ DžĂǁƶ!ƒ LJdž

LJdž ÜΣ5Ǉ!ƒ ƗƼƧƶdž! Ɣƫʅ LJŏþ!ƒ Ŏ5 NJǀ5!ƒ" :ŎǇǘŏɳ!ƒ ýĂǀŏĂ [1]LJǴǂ ýǴơ ĭ D Ŏ5 ĭ D ÜNJ!Ǵơ Ŏ5 ýǴơ ĭ D

.[2]"ǇƧŏƸ ƗŏþĂƫƵ LJdž ƪƙƶ!ƒĂ ÜƗŏþĂƫƶ!ƒ NJ! ƠȚƙ NJƫ ÜǴnjǁǂ ĆǴŏTǕƒ ƻƧƵ ýɳĂ ƨƵ NJƫƧ ƻƧƵ

3. ȚƍƼ ǁƐDžƟƗNJnj:

ƗŏơǴǇ!ƒ LJdž ƗǀŏpþĂ ƗơŏơȚĂ ƗƛŏþơƻƧǴƶdž LJdž NJŏĂƙơŏ Ǵdž LJǴǂ ƒƦ ǴþþǴȚ LJĂǂŏ ăĂƙơdž!Ǵ5

Ɨƶùʅ ƒĂ ƘǕǴùɳdž Ŏù5 ƪùŏƫʊƙǁ! ƗǁƫǴp DžĂǂƙ LJD Ɣɳŏ Ǵdžǂ ÜǴnjƫ ƪĂƛĂdž ƧþǴȚdž LJdžĂ Ɨƙơƫ! ƗŏdžǁƵ!ƒ

Ŏù5 ĆǴùɳ Ǵdž ƴdž ƯƧǴƶƙƙ ǕD Ɣɳŏ Ǵdžǂ ÜǴnjŏ5 ƗơƫƒƪƧʊĂ ǀþǴdž!ƒ ƟĂƧ Ʀŏdžǘƙ!ƒ Ɣʅǂƙ ÜƗƵĂǇƙdžĂ

ĬǁȚ NJ!Ăʅƨ! Ÿƒ ŎơĂ LJdž ǴdžnjǇǕ ÜǴǁʊdž LJǴþþǴȚ!ƒ LJƒþŏơĂ!ƒ LJƒƧþȚdž!ƒ ǴdžnjǇD Ɨŏơ ÜƗǇʅ!ƒĂ LJǴƧǁ!ƒ

Ÿƒ NJŏǁƵ ĂʅǁƵDž Ü[3] ýǴp ĬǴƶƙ! ﴿ إِنَّا نَحۡنُ نَزَّلۡنَا ٱلذِّكۡرَ وَإِنَّا لَهُۥ لَحَٰفِظُونَ ٩ ﴾ (ƒ!ơɳƧ: 9).

Džùǁƶ!ƒ Ɣ!Ǵʊ! ŎƺǁǇŏĂ ÜNJǇʅơD DžǁƵ ýǂ LJdž ƧǴƙƤŏ LJD" :ǁ!ƦŎ5 (ùNj6/ƪ) ŎɳĂǇƧƨ!ƒ ýĂǀŏ

Ǵùdž ƧþùpǴnjǇdž DžǁƶƙŏŎ5 DžĂɳǇ!ƒ DžǁƵ Ǖƪ" ƴƫǴƙŏĂ [4]"DžĂǁƶ!ƒ ƪƑǴþþ Ŏ5 ƘǴpĂǕƒ ƴŏdžɳ Ŏ5 ǙdžƙdžĂ LJĂǂŏ LJD

.[5]"ǀǘȚ!ƒ ƘǴpĂDĂ ÜƗǁƫǀ!ƒ NJƫ ƻƧƶŏ

4. DžƟǘ ƫDžƟƴƧþƺƫ ǀƑĭƨƑƨǴ ǁNJǂǁ ƍƸ:

ƴƑǴùpĂ!ƒ DžƲǇƙ Ŏƙ!ƒ Ƨŏǂƨƙ!ƒ ƪƧʊĂ ƗŏʅǴʅǕƒ DžŏNjǴ5dž!ƒĂ ƧǴǂ5ǕǴƫ DžƙnjŏLJD LJdž ăĂƙơdžǁ! þƫ Ǖ

ǂþþùƵ ơùʅƧƙ Ŏƙ!ƒ DžĂǁƶ!ƒ LJdž þþơdž þþƵ ĬǁƵ ƨŏǂƧƙ!ƒ Džƙŏ5 ÜƴdžƙɳdžƒĂ þƧ5!ƒ ǴnjTŏƶŏ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƗƒþơǕƒĂ

ƻƒþùNjǕƒ ƪùŏǀơƙ! Ü[6]ŎùʅǴʅǕƒ ƧĂơdž!ƒ ýǂTƙ Ŏƙ!ƒĂ ÜǴNjƧǴŏƙƤƒ LJʅơŏ Ŏƙ!ƒ DžŏNjǴ5dž!ƒĂ ƟþǴƫdž!ƒ LJdž

ƻƧǴùƶdž!ƒĂ DžŏNjǴ5dž!ƒ ǇƦNj ƧŏĂʊƙĂ ƗŏdžǁǇƙ ƴdž DžĆǘƙŏ ĭƦ!ƒ ĭƧĂƧư!ƒ ăĂƙơdž!ƒ ĆǴǀƙǇƒ Džƙŏ ĭ D ÜƗŏĂƫƧƙ!ƒ

---

(1) ƒ!ƨƧǇĂɳŎÜ ƒ!ƫǉNjǴLJ ƒ!þŏLJÜ DžŏǁƵ ƒ!DžƵdžƙǁƶ Džǁƶƙŏ ƪŏƧʊ ÜDžŏǁƶƙŏ ƴɳƧdž ǴʅƫƪÜ f .27

(2) ƒ!ɳŏǘǇŎÜ DžƫƪÜ ƒ!ǀǴþƧÜ Ơ5!ƒ ƧƫǴǇŎ ƒ!ŏƫ!ƒƯ ÜƨơdžǴǇŎÜ ƴɳƧdž ǴʅƫƪÜ f .91

(3) DžĂʅĬÜ 5ƌƒþ Üǁơdžþdž ÜƵǇŏǴNJƝ ÜƗĂƫƵǁ! ƗƫƧǇdž LJdž DžǇƧƸƒ ÜǕʅǘǂŏdž ÜȚƧÜ ǇʊǴƵÜ ʊƵ1Ü 2004Ü f 278..

(4) ƒ!ƨƧǇĂɳŎÜ ƒ!ƫǉNjǴLJ ƒ!þŏLJÜ DžŏǁƵ ƒ!DžƵdžƙǁƶ Džǁƶƙŏ ƪŏƧʊ ÜDžŏǁƶƙŏ ƴɳƧdž ǴʅƫƪÜ f .45

(5) ƒ!ǀȚþƧ ǇƼʅNJÜ f .31

(6) ƒ!ǀȚþƧ ǇƼʅNJÜ f .45

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] [2] [illegible]: ﴿الٓمٓ ۝١ غُلِبَتِ ٱلرُّومُ ۝٢ فِيٓ أَدۡنَى ٱلۡأَرۡضِ وَهُم مِّنۢ بَعۡدِ غَلَبِهِمۡ سَيَغۡلِبُونَ ۝٣ فِي بِضۡعِ سِنِينَۗ لِلَّهِ ٱلۡأَمۡرُ مِن قَبۡلُ وَمِنۢ بَعۡدُۚ وَيَوۡمَئِذٖ يَفۡرَحُ ٱلۡمُؤۡمِنُونَ﴾ (الروم: ١ – ٤)، [illegible] 583 [illegible].

[illegible] [3] [illegible].

[illegible] [4] [illegible] [6] [illegible] [5] [illegible] [7].

(1) [illegible] 614.

(2) [illegible] 88.

(3) [illegible] 45.

(4) [illegible] 607 [illegible] 69.

(5) [illegible].

(6) [illegible] 623 [illegible] 148.

(7) [illegible] 148.

2 - [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 105.

(2) [illegible] 300. [illegible] 422.

(3) [illegible] 87.

(4) [illegible] 51.

(5) [illegible] 580 [illegible] 98-99.

(6) [illegible] 101.

(7) [illegible] 88.

(8) [illegible] 539 [illegible] 384.

(9) [illegible] 54.

Ł ŏþơƙ!fĂ ŁŏfĂƧ!f ǈŏǉfĂlħ ƇǴdžǁƶ!f ƻ ƧƵƊĂ Ł ŏþơ!f ǅǁƵ Ŏ5 ǊǉǴdžƨ þơĂƊ ǈǴǂ Ü[1]ŎǉǴnjƺƮǕf Ʊ5Ǵơ!f

ǈǴǂ ÜƨŏŋdžǃfĂ ƨǴŋdž!f Ŏ5 ƨŏŋĂ!fĂ ÜǈǈǈǇ!f Ǆ!Ǵƶdž Ŏ5 ŁdžþǀdžǊ! þǴǀƙǉǕf ĂǁƸĂ þǴǉǇǕf ĂǁƵ ǈŏħ ƴdžŋ

ǈŏþ!f ƇǴŏư ŁdžǖƶfĂ Ü[3]ǈŏƱǖǇ!f ƔfĂħƊ ǈƵ ƴ5Ƨƙŏ ǈǴǂĂ Ü[2]ƩŏƧþƙǁ! ƩǁŋŏĂ ǅǁƶ!f ƧƬǉŏ

ǈŏƛþơdž!f ƔpǴǉdžĂ ÜƘfþǁŋdž ƘǇ Ŏ5 lƧǴƙƤdž!f Ł ŏþǴơǕf ƔǴǂ Ǌ! ŁǉǇ!f ƧƬǉ Ŏ5 þnjƙŋf Ü[4]ŎǇþldž!f

.[5]ƇfƨŋƊ ŁƛǖƛŎ5

:ǈǶƧǁǁ - 3

ǻƧǴNjþƨf ŎdžǖǇǗf ŎŋǉƧƺ!f ƳfƧƮ!f lƧƙ5 ýǖƤ lþþƶƙdž!f ǊħǊjfƦdžħ ŎdžǖǇǗf ǊǀƺƧƨNjþƨf

ǁǁǁƙ ƘǴħǁƱƙdžǁ! ŁħǴŋƙǇf ƘǴǴŋ Ŏƙ!fĂ ƇǴdžǁƶǁ! lþŏþƶ!f ƘǴƺ!ƍdž!f ýǖƤ ǈdž ǉƧǴƛƈ ƘƨƧħ ÜǴơưfĂ

ŁƱħƙƧdž!fĂ Ł ưdžǴƺ!fĂ Łŏ5ǖƤ!f ýfǴǇdž!f Ư ƶħ Ơŏư Ăƙ! ǴnjǉĂdžþlŏ fĂǉǴǂ Ŏƙ!f ǎĂǴƙƺ!f ýǖƤ ǈdž ÜlƧƙƺ!f

ƇǴǉƛƊ ǅnjƶdž ýdžǴƶƙ!f Łŏ5ŏǂĂ ŁŋǉƧƺ!f ƴdž ŁþǖƶƏf ý ǂƬ ǈǴŏħ! ĂƊ ǈŏŏħŏǁƮ!fĂ ǈŏdžǁǇdž!f ǈŏħ ƳfƧƮ!Ǵħ

ƔƧơ!f Ƙfƨŏnjŋƙ ǏǁƵ ÜǊǉdž ƭǴƺǉǗf Ɣŋŏ ǐƦ!f ýǴdž!f ƇǴdžǁƶ!f ƇǕƍǊ Ǌ! ƯƧƶƙ Ǵdždž ǈǴǂĂ Ü[6]ƔƧơ!f

ǏǁƵ Ÿf ýŏħǇ Ŏ5 ƱǴħƧ!fĂ þǴnjŋ!f ýŏưƺƙĂ Ü[7]ƫþǴǉƤ!f ýdžƵĂ ƧfĂǇǕf lƧǴdžƵ ǈdž ǴnjƙǴħǁƱƙdžĂ

.[9]ǴnjƶƻƧƊĂ ƘǴƙŏdž!f ƻƧƬdžħ ǅnjǉƑǴƙƙǇfĂ Ü[8]ǅfƧơ!f Ÿf Ƙŏħ! ƝơǇfĂ ǅǁƶ!f Ʃ!Ǵŋdž ƧĂươ

---

(1) ƱƺǴơ!f ƮŏǉǴnjƺƮǕf ĂǊǉ ǅǴǅǗf Łþơdž!f Ʊ5Ǵơ!f Ŏƙƨdž!f ơŏƬ ǅǖǇǗf ĂħƊ ƱǴǉƧ ƧǊjǴƱ þơdžơdž ǈħ þǖǈħ ǈǖǊjƧƺǖħǆ ǅŏǊjfƧǖŏǅ
ƮŏǉǴnjƺƮǕf ǅ!Ă þ ǇǇ 475 ǊjÜ Ă ǇĂĂ5Ŏ ǇǉŁ 576 ǊjÜǖ ƦŏǉħƮÜ ǅdžơdž þƊơdžþÜ ǇŏƧ ƊƵǖǅ ƦǖǇǴǉƇÜ ƴdžƨŋƴ ǇǴƫÜ Ш21Ü
.7 f Ü5 f

(2) Ǝ!ǅƦƨ ǈƺǇǉÜ Ш21Ü f 16Ü f 22.

(3) ǈħf ƬþþÜ ǈƙǉǴƇ ǈŏþ!f ÜǈǉĂfþƧ Ǉ!ǴƱǴǉŁÜ dž ƧŋƴƦ ǇǴƫÜ f 36.

(4) ƇǴŏư ǈŏþ!f ÜǇŏþǉdžǁ ÜŎǇþǉdžƊ þƊơdž ǈħ ƵþƊơǉ ǈħ ƧǉơĂf ǈħ ƊǂƵ ǈħ ƶƵǇƧ ǈħ ǅǉǇƵǅŏ ǈħ ǈǅƶǇŏ ÜǅǉǇŏƨ ǈƮǉĂƵ ǅǉǅ!ǉÜ
569 ǅŏ ǉǉǇƵƤǉƊǇ ÜǇ ƦǅǉƮÜ ǇƵƨ ǅŏǇǇƦ ÜƇǖǉǅƦƨ ƴdžƨŋƴ ǇǴƫÜ Ш23Ü f 126.

(5) Ǝ!ǅƦƨ ǈƺǇǉÜ Ш23Ü f 128.

(6) ǅǉĂƶǁŁÜ !ƍǇ Ü ǍĂƨƧ ǈŏǁƶǇŏ Ǉ!ǉƧǇ ǈŏdžǴǅ Ŏ5 ǈǉǉǅƨ ǇǴƺ!ǉŋÜ ƴdžƨŋƴ ǇǴƫÜ f 94Ü f 95.

(7) ǇǉǇþǇÜ ƬǴƔ ǉǴǇ!f ÜƧĂƛƤ ǈǅ ƊƤǉƧ ǇǉƛǇ ÜǇǇǉƙǉÜ Ш1Ü f 18.

(8) Ǝ!ǅƦƨ ǈƺǇǉÜ Ш2Ü f 25-26Ü f 206-207.

(9) ǈħf ƬþþÜ ǈƙǉǴƇ ǈŏþ!f ÜǈǉĂfþƧ Ǉ!ǴƱǴǉŁÜ dž ƧŋƴƦ ǇǴƫÜ f 56.

YĂùǈǩ!ƒ ƨùnjƲŏ Ǵùdžǂ ÜĆǴdžǁƶ!ƒ ǇJdž ǈǁƺ!ƒ ǈŏǁ! ĭƦ!ƒ ǄǴdžǩǈǰÜƒĂ ǂŏǴǉƶ!ƒ ăƥdž ƽǐƪ ǴdžǇdž ƨnjƲŏ

Ŏù5 ǂŏdžǖƪǗƒ ǂdžǕƒ ƘnjƞƒĂ Ŏǩ!ƒ ƘǴŏƥơǩ!ƒ ǂnjƞƒĂdž Ŏ5 ŎƪŏƑƧ!ƒ ǉƧĂƥĂ ǄǁƶƏ!ƒ ƒƦǈ Ŏ5 ƒ ǴƮǩƤǛƒĂ

ǴŏǴ ưƥ ýơ Ŏ5 ƩŏƑƧ ƻƧƱ ǄǴdžǁƶ!ƒĂ ǄǴnjǁƺ!ƒ ýƶƞĂ ÜǁƧƞnjǁ! ǇJdžǴǺ!ƒĂ ƴǐǴƪ!ƒĂ ƩƥǴƪ!ƒ ǂǺǖǺ!ƒ ǇJĂƧǃ!ƒ

.ǴnjǩƥơĂ ĬǁƵ ýdžƶ!ƒĂ ǂdžǕƒ

4 - Y!ǂ ǃǁƹǂƸ ǈǍƒ ǮǕƒ :

ǄǴùdžǩǈǰÜƒ ǄùǩƦǫ ÜǂŏƵƧƬù!ƒ ǄĂùǁƶ!ƒ ƥƶǐ ǂŏdžǈǰÜƒ ǇJdž ǂŏǇǴǺ!ƒ ǂƞƧƥ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǄĂǁƶ!ƒ ǉƦǈ Ŏǩǅǩ

Ǖ(3)ǂƶŏƧƬù!ƒ ýùǈǰ ǂŏƧĂƧư ǴnjǩƼƧƶdž ƥƶǩ Ŏǩ!ƒĂ ƔƒƥǛƒĂ ǇJǴǂ!ƒĂ ĂơǇ!ƒĂ ǂƷǁ!Ǵǐ ǂǁǺdžǩdž!ƒĂ ǴnjǇǴǂƧdžǐ

ǴùǈƧdžƒĂǅ ĬùǁƵ ƻĂƥĂ!ƒĂ ǴnjơŏưĂǩĂ ǴǈƧŏƪƼǩ! Ǖ(4)ǴǈƥƮǁdžĂ ǂŏƵƧƬ!ƒ ǄĂǁƶ!ƒ ǂŏǴƹ ǄnjƼ ǇJdž ƒĂǇǂdžǩŏ!

ǇJùdž ǴùnjŏǁƵ ƔùǩƧǩŏ Ǵdžǐ ǴdžǇǫĂ ÜǴnjǩƒƦǐ ƥĂƮǁdž!ƒ ƧŏƹǄĂǁƶ!ƒ ǉƦǈ ýƶƞŏ ƒƦǈĂ ÜǴnjǩǴnjŏƞĂǩĂ ǴnjŏǈƒĂǇĂ

ƦǫÜǇJĂƧùǁ!ƒ ǁùǁǩ Ŏù5 ǄǴdžǁƶ!ƒ ĬǁƵ ƒƦǈ ƩǴǂƶǇƒ ƲơĂ! ƥƥĂ ÜǴǈǇǇdž Ǵǈ!ĂƮơ ĬƞƧŏ ƥƑƒĂ5Ă Ǖ(5)ƴƼǴǇdž

ǂùŏƥǕƒĂ ǂŏĂƷǁ!ƒ ǄĂǁƶ!ƒ ǂŏdžǈǅ ƘĂǴƼǩ Ǵdžǂ ÜǴnjƒƥčĂ ǂŏƧƶ!ƒ ǂƷǁ!ƒ ǄĂǁƶǐ ǂŏƵƧƬ!ƒ ǄnjǩǴƮƮǛǩ ƘǇƧǩƒ

ǇǕĂù!Ă ǂ!Ǖƥ!Ǵǐ ƥƮǴdž!ƒ ýĂƮǅ ǇJŏǐǩŏ ǈǐ ƦǫĂơǇ!ƒ ĂǈǄǈǰƒǇJǅ ƨǈǴƲ!ƒĂ ÜǄǖǂ!ƒ ƥĂƮǁdžǐ ǈŏ5Ăǩ!ƒ Ŏ5

Ǆù! ǴnjǩǴƵĂưĂdž Ŏ5 ǂŏƥǴǐ YǴưĂǕƒ ƧǺǂǅ ǇJǅ Ǘǫ ǄŏƥǁǇ!ƒ ǂƷǁ!ƒ ǄǁƵ ƽơ ǇJdž ǇJǴǂĂ ÜǁƥǴ5Ǘƒ ýƮǅ ýnjƞ!

.(6)ǂǁdžƞ!Ǵǐ Ƨŏƻǩŏ ǈǁǇƺ5 ƔƒƧƵǗƒ ƻǖǛǐ Ƨŏƻǩǩ

Ŏǁƶ ǇJǐ ǄŏǈƒƧǐǫ ǇJǐ ƧĂƮǇdž ǇJǐ ǇJƪơ!ƒ ǇJŏƪơ!ƒ ǇJǐ ƽ!ǴǛ!ƒ ƥǐƵ ǇJŏƪơ!ƒ ǇJǐ Ŏǁƶ ǇJǐ Yƒ ƥǐƵ Ăǈ :ƧǂƬ ǇJǐƒ (1)
ƱùƱǛ!ƒ Ƨǂƥǐ ƧǴǩƵǕƒĂ ƲƵƒĂdž!ƒ Üƥdžơǅ ǇJŏƥ!ƒ ŎǁǩÜĭ ƨŏƧǁdž!ƒ .ùǈ548 ǂǈƪ ƥ!Ă ÜŎǐŏƬ!ƒ ƥdžơdž ĂǅǇJŏƥ!ƒ Ŏ5Ʈ
.205 ƒ Ü4Ɯ ÜƽǐǴƪ ƴƞƧdž ÜƧǺǛƒĂ

.ǴnjƪƼǉ ǂơƼƮ!ƒ ÜǈƪƼǉ ƧƥƮdž!ƒ (2)

.55 ƒ Ü1980 ÜƱ.ƥ ÜƧƬǉǂ! ǂŏƮŏƼ!ƒ ÜǂdžƧǂdž!ƒ ǂǂdž ÜǇJĂǉƼ!ƒ ŎdžǴƪǅ ǇJƵ ǇJĂǉƲ!ƒ ƻƬǂ ÜŎƞǴơ Üǂ5ŏǁƤ (3)

.28 ƒ Ü1Ɯ ÜƽǐǴƪ ƴƞƧdž ÜǄĂǁƶ!ƒ ƘǴƵĂưĂdž Ŏ5 ǇJƥǴƪ!ƒ ƟǴƮdžĂ ǇJƥǴƶ!ƒ ƟǴǩƼdž Üă Ƨǐǂ ƫǴƱ Üǉƥƨ (4)

55 ƒ ÜƽǐǴƪ ƴƞƧdž ÜǇJĂǉƼ!ƒ ŎdžǴƪǅ ǇJƵ ǇJĂǉƲ!ƒ ƻƬǂÜŎƞǴơ Üǂ5ŏǁƤ (5)

.ǴnjƪƼǉ ǂơƼƮ!ƒĂ ÜǈƪƼǉ ƧƥƮdž!ƒ (6)

[illegible] [1]

[illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible] [3]

[illegible] [4] [illegible]

[illegible] [5]:

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 1948 [illegible] 126.

(2) [illegible] 538 [illegible] 616 [illegible] 22 [illegible] 93.

(3) [illegible]

(4) [illegible] 602 [illegible] 677 [illegible] 13 [illegible] 282-283.

(5) [illegible] 283.

5. [illegible]

[illegible] (1) [illegible] (2) [illegible] (3) [illegible] (4) [illegible] (5) [illegible]

(1) [illegible] 1984 [illegible] 22.

(2) [illegible] 239.

(3) [illegible] 599 [illegible] 37.

(4) [illegible] 37-43.

(5) [illegible] 1981 [illegible] 195.

Ĉ ţ ǇùƖ! ŁùǒƒþƕĂ ƨǘƱǇƒ ŁƱƖǇ ǇĂǂƙ Ǒǂ! ÜŁǆǕƒ ǏƖƵ ƘƉƧƱ Ǒƙ!ƒ ƘĜƪĜǂƶǇǗƒĂ ƘǙĂơƙ!ƒĂ ĜǌȠƑĜƙǇĂ

ŁùƕƧȠƙ!ƒ ƯƧùƶƕ ƟǘùƮǙƒ ƳĂƧƮùǆ Ǒ5 Ƨǒƪ!ƒĂ ǄǌƙǆƉ ĈĜǇƕ ǄǌƖǊĜǂ ǏƖƵ ƴƖǒ ǇǒƦ!ƒ Ƨǒƺƙ!ƒ ƖþĜƖ!Ă

.ŁơȠĜǇ!ƒ

ƴùǆȠĂ ơǒƧĜùƙ!Ĝƕ ǏùǇƙƵƒĂ Łǒþơ!ƒ ƴǆƪ ǏƦ!ƒ Ü[1]ǑƵĜƪ!ƒ ǇƕƒǄ!Ĝƶ!ƒ Ɩ!Ʀǂ ĈĜǆƖƶ!ƒ ǇǆĂ

.[2]ăƧƤƉ ƘĜ5ǇƮǆĂ ƭƧǒƕǂ ƸƤǒƧĜƙ ƖƧƙ Ǒ5Ăƙ ĜǆþǇƵĂ ÜƸǇƮĂ

ƸǇƮ Ʀ Ü[3]ƖĜǆơ ƔơĜƮ ƧĂƮǇǆ!ƒ ƖƖǆ!ƒ ƴƛǆ ǄȠƒƧƙ!ƒĂ ǄǘƵǗĜƕ ƒĂǆƙǊƒ ĈĜǆƖƶ ƨƧƕ Ĝǆǂ

.[4]ƘƒþƖȠǆ ƧƮƵ Ǒ5 ÜǊǒƖƵ þƧĂ ǇǆĂ ĈĜǆƪƉĂ ơǒƧƒĂƙ!ƒ ǇǆĂ ŁƖǆȠ Ǌǒ5 ƴǆȠ ƧĜǆƯǆ!ƒ ǇĜǆƪ ƸƕĜƙǂ

6 - ƐƖǂƴǌ! ƐƖþƑƮƕ:

ĈĜȠ ǄĂƖƶ!ƒ ǇƦǌƕ ǄĜǆƙǊǗƒ Ǉǂ!Ă Ü[6] ƖƖ5!ƒ ǄƖƵĂ ŁƪþǇǌ!ƒĂ [5]ƧƕȠ!ƒĂ ƔĜƪơ!ƒ ŁǒƯĜǒƧ!ƒ ǄĂƖƶ!ƒ ƴǆƮƙĂ

ƔĜƪơ!ƒ ǄƖƶƕ ǄĜǆƙǊǗƒ ƧǌƱ5 ÜŁǒǇǒþ!ƒ ƧĂǆǕƒ ŁǆþƤ! ǄĂƖƶ!ƒ ǇƦǌ ĜǌǆþƖƙ Ǒƙ!ƒ ǇþƑĜ5!ƒ ăþǆ ǏƖƵ ƭƧƮƙƖǆ

ǏƖƵ Ɩ!Ʀ ƴǆƵ þƖ!Ă ÜŁǒ!Ĝǆ!ƒ ƨĂƖơ!Ĝƕ ƨƖƶǒ ĜǆĂ ÜƸǆĂǆƵ ĜǒĜƮĂ!ƒĂ ƘĜǂƧƙ!ƒ Ǒ5 ǊƙǇĜǂǆ! ƧƕȠ!ƒĂ

ÜǄĂƖƶ!ƒ ǇƦǌ Ǒ5 ƸǒƮǇƙ!ƒ ǏƖƵ ƒĂƖǆƵ ĈĜǆƖƶ!ƒ Ǉǆ ƒþþƵ þȠĂ Ĝǆǂ ÜǄĂƖƶ!ƒ ǇƦǌ ŁƪƒƧþ! ŁƕƖƱ!ƒ ƴǒȠƮƙ

ǄƖƵĂ ƘĜƖǒǆ!ƒ ǄƖƵ ǇǒƕǊ ƖƧǒƕǂ ŁƖƮ!Ĝ5 ÜǄĂƖƶ!ƒ ǇƦǌ Ǐ!ǫ þȠĜƪǆ!Ĝƕ ǇǒƙƉǆ!ƒ ŁȠĜơ Ǐ!ǫ Ł5ĜƯǗĜƕ ƒǇǌ

.[7]Ĝǌǒ!ǫ ƴƮĂƙ!ƒ Łǒ5ǂĂ ÜǑ!ĜǒƖ!ƒĂ ǄĜǒǗƒ ŁǇǆƧƉ Ł5ƧƶǆƒǄ Ɩ!ƦĂ ÜŁƮĜƤƕ ƔĜƪơ!ƒ

---

(1) ǑƵĜƪ!ƒ ǇƕƒǄ :ǇǆĂ ƜĜƙ ǇǒþƖ ÜƔƪƙơǆ!ƒ ǇƕĂ þ!Ă Łƪ 593ǌ ÜĂƙĂ 5ǑƤ ƪǇ 674ǌ Ü ǇƕƒǄ Ĝ!5ƒ ÜƨĜþ!ƒ Łǒþƕ!ƒ
ĂƒǇǒ!Ʀ ƴȠƧǆ ÜǑ ƪ ÜƨǌĜƪ ÜƜ13Ü f 270.

(2) Ʀƒ ƸþƮ!ƒ Ǉ5ƪƪ ÜƉǇ!ƒ Łơ5ƮǇ!ƒ ƪ5ǇĜǌ.

(3) ƖƖǆ!ƒ ƧĂƮǇǆ!ƒ Ü ǇǆĂ þǆơǆ ǇƕĂ ƴ5ƕǆ!ƒ ǇƕĂ ǇƦǆ!ƒ ǇƕĂ ƧǆƵ ǇƕĂ ǇƮǇǌƮǇƮǇǆ ǇƕĂ ƔĂƉ ƸĂƙĂ5ǑƤ ƔùƖơƕ Łǆù ƪ Ʀǌ617ǌùÜ
ƒƖǆþǌ ƸǌƕƤ ƔƮǌƵǆ ǇþƕǆƵ ƴǒǆǆ!ƒ ǏƖƵ ƒƧǆƯǇǇǆ Ü ƴȠƧǆ ÜǑ ƪ ÜƨǌĜƪ ƒ f 124.

(4) ƧƮƕƪ5ǆ Ǉ5ƪƪ ÜƉǇ!ƒ Ǉ5ƮǇ!ƒ ƪ5ǇĜǌ.

(5) ƧƕȠ!ƒ Ü ǇƕĂ ǄƖƵ ǇǆĂ ǄĂƖƶ!ƒ ŁǒƯĜǒƧ!ƒ ƸƛƤƪƙ ƜƧƤƪƙ ƘƙĂǌǌǆ!ƒ ƘǙĂǌǆ!ƒ ƔƧƤþƉĂ Ǉþƙǆ!ƒ ƸǆǆƵĂ ǆǆƘ Łǆù ǆþǆƉ
ǏƖƵ ÜƸƉ ĈĜǆƖƶ!ƒ Ǉǆþǆ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƖƧƯơ!ƒ ÜŁǆƧĂǕƒ ÜƴȠƧǆ ÜƨƕƉƪ ÜǑ f 191.

(6) ƸƕƵ ƸƕƵ!ƒ Ü ÜƔƒ ÜƧƕƉ!ƒ Łǆƙƕ!ƒ ÜơǒƧƮƙ!ƒ Ü ƪǌƕ ƪ f 204.

(7) ƸƕƵ ÜƸƕǆǆ!ƒ ÜǑƯǇ!ƒ ƸƕƵ Ü ǑƯ!ƒ ƔƙĂǌǆ!ƒ ŁƧƙ5 Ǒ5 ƴƉ ǇƕƪƤǆ!ƒ ǏƮƕǗƒ Ǒ5 ǇƕƮǒ!ƒ ǑƪĂǗƒ ǑƖǆƕƒ Ü ǑƯƑǆƘ Ü
ŁƕƮǆƵ ƴǆƘƵ ǇƕƯǆƘƵ!ƒ ŁƕǇǆƧƙ!ƒ Ü1Ʊ Ü1980Ü f 182.

[illegible]

.(1) [illegible]

[illegible] .(2) [illegible]

.(3) [illegible]

[illegible] (4) [illegible]

.(5) [illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 1976 [illegible] 307.

(2) [illegible] 4 [illegible] 218.

(3) [illegible] 1993 [illegible] 49.

(4) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 105.

(5) [illegible] 4 [illegible] 260.

[illegible]

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible] .[2] [illegible] .[3] [illegible] .[5] [illegible] [4] [illegible] .[6] [illegible]

.[7] [illegible]

8- [illegible]:

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 305.

(2) [illegible] 690 [illegible] 147.

(3) [illegible].

(4) [illegible] 605 [illegible] 686 [illegible] 112.

(5) [illegible].

(6) [illegible] 732 [illegible] 229.

(7) [illegible].

(1) .286

(2) 616 549 .30-28

(3) 553 622 .340

(4) .30

(5)

(6) .47

[illegible]

(1) [illegible]

(2) [illegible] 15.

(3) [illegible] 542.

(4) [illegible] 88.

(5) [illegible] 303 [illegible] 304.

(6) [illegible] 243

(7) [illegible]

المبحث الرابع

أساليب التدريس المستخدمة في العملية التعليمية

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] .90

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible]

[illegible] [3]

[illegible]

[illegible] [4]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 2001 [illegible] 203.

(2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible] 1985 [illegible] 168.

(4) [illegible] 299.

[illegible] 109.

[illegible] 234.

lƧù ưƓơdž!fĂ Cǘùdž Ǘf Ɨùlŏ ƧƱ ƧƓùƙƤŏĂ Ĭ!ĂǕf ƗơƧdž! LJŏlƙ!f ƔĂƪ ƧƓƙƤŏ ƥl5 ‖!Ʀ! ÜƧƬƵ LJƅf

.[1]fƦǂNjĂ ĬƵ ƗơƧdž!

2. :hǔŬǂyƗ‖ ƔƣƑŽ‖

Ŏù5 YƓƬ ƥl5 ÜƦŏdžǘƙ! ƓnjƓƬŏ ƥfƧdž!f Ɨŏdžƶ!f lƥƓdž! Ɣƪƚdž!f ƔĂƪǕf ƧƓŏƙƤf Džƶdž!f ĬƵ

ơŏƧƓùƙ!fĂ ƗùŏĂƺ!fĂ ÜƗŏƵƧƬù!f DžĂùƶ!f Σ ŏƧƥƙ lƧƞnj! LJdžƓƛ!fĂ yƙƪ!fĂ Σ ƥƪ!f ƗƛǗƛ!f LJĂƧl!f

Ŏùdžƶ!f ăĂƙơdž!f ýƓƬŏ ƓnjǗƤ LJdž yǒƱƙƪŏ YŏƓƪĂ ƨƧƱ ƧƓŏƙƤf Džƶdž!f LJdž ƔƱƙŏ Ɠdždž ƔƓƪơ!fĂ

ĭƦù!f yùdžƙƞdž!f Ŏ5 ƓnjƱĂŏĂ NJƙfƥƓƵĂ NJǂĂƪ ĬƵ ƗơĂƧƱdž!f Džŏl!f Σ ǂƶƚƙ Ŏǂ! Üýnjƪ yƙdždž ýǂƬ

.[2]Džƥlƙ!fĂ ŎpƧ!f ĂơƚyŽƙƞdž!f NJƞĂŏ ƧŏĂƱƙĂ ƧŏŏƺƙlfƥLJĂǂŏ Ŏ!ƓƙƓĂ Üƫŏƶŏ

ƻƥùnj! ýùƬĂŏ Ɠdž LJĂ ÜăƧƤǕ ƠƬŏ Ǘ ƥp lƥƓdž! ƠƬŏ Ɠdž LJ ƻƧƶŏ LJ Džƶdž!f ĬƵĂ

Ɣùƞŏ5 ÜƗƬpƓƚdž!fĂ ƧfĂơ!Ɠ Džƙŏ Ǘ ƥp lƇfƧl!Ɠ Džƙŏ Ɠdž5 ÜăƧƤ lƥƓdž Ŏ5 ƨlơƙŏ Ǘ ƥp lƥƓdž Ŏ5 ƟĂƧƱdž!f

ýƬùŏ ǗĂ ƔĂùƪ ƻƥùnj!f ýƬŏ ƥl5 ÜlƥƓdž ýǂ LJdž NJŏ! ýƬŏ LJ Ɣƞŏ ƻƥNj ‖ƓƚNj LJ ƻƧƶŏ LJ

.ƧƤƇ ƔĂƪ

3. :hǔŬǂyƗ‖ !ǂyŽ‖

Ĭù! ƥƧùƞdž!f ƧŏƱƚ!f ƧĂƱ LJdž ƓnjƞƧƤĂ Ɨŏdžŏƶƙ!f Ɨŏdžƶ! ŎƪƓƪǕf ‖ƧơĂ!f Džƶdž!f ƥƶŏ

Ɨùŏdžƶ!f lƥƓùdž!f Džƥlŏ LJ NJŏƵ ĭƦ!f Yƥƅdž!f Ănj5 NJƙƓŏơĂ Džƶƙdž!f ƗŏƬƤƬ ĬƵ Σ ǂƶƚdž!f Ŏƶdž!f ƧĂƱ!f

‖ù!Ʀ LJĂƅlƙƪŏ YǗƱ!f ýƶƞŏ ƨŏƬ ƔĂƪ NJƙƧǂ5 ƟƧƱĂ ÜNJ5ƥNj Ĭ! NJ!ǗƤ LJdž ýƬŏ ŎdžƵ ƔĂƪ

ăƧƤùƅ Ɠùnjƅ ƔĂùƺƧdž!f Ƨŏƺ DžnjƙfƥƓƵĂ DžnjƙƓƪƙǂdž ƧŏŏƺƙĂ NJlŏƅƱƙĂ NJƅƓƪƙǂf Ŏ5 LJĂƅƺƧŏĂ ÜƻƺƬ

ƧƓùŏƙƤf Ŏ5 DžnjƵĂƚƙ LJĂƧl!f ljƦNj ƇƓdžƶ ĬƵ ƱơĂ! ƥpĂ lĂƥl!f Džƶdž!f LJdž NJ!ƓƬŏ Džƙ Ɠdž ƨ5Ă ƗƅĂƺƧdž

(1) ƧƱƚf ƥƅƵ ÜĭƧƶƬ!f ÜLJdžơƧ!f ƗŏƓnjƚ ƗƅƧ!f Ŏ5 ƔƱ ƔƪơÜƗƅ yƞƧdž ƨƅƓƪ Üƒ f 104.

(2) ƧƱƚf LJƅf ƥdžơdž ÜƗƱĂƱƅ LJƅf ƗơƧ ÜƟf ƥƅƵ LJƅf ÜƗƱĂƱƅ ƨŏlơƙ ýǗƱ ÜƔƧơ ÜƘĂƧƅ ÜƘƥf Ƨƙ!f Ɣǂ!f Üƙ ÜƗŏdžƶ!f Ü1Ʊ
Ü1987 ƒ 112.

[illegible] .(1)[illegible]

.4 [illegible]

[illegible] (2)[illegible]

[illegible] .(3)[illegible]

[illegible] (4)[illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 2003 [illegible] 211.

(2) [illegible] 267.

(3) [illegible] 270.

(4) [illegible] 69.

5. [illegible]

[illegible] (1).

[illegible] (2) [illegible] (ùùNj7/ƾ) [illegible] (3) [illegible] (4) [illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 271.

(2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible] 103.

(4) [illegible] 104.

[illegible] (ùNj6/ʂ) [illegible]

[illegible].[1]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.1 [illegible]:

[illegible].[2]

[illegible].[3]

(1) [illegible] 102.

(2) [illegible] 270.

(3) [illegible] 242.

[illegible] (1)

[illegible] (2)

[illegible] (3)

[illegible] (4) [illegible] (5)

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 112.

(2) [illegible] 1986 [illegible] 129.

(3) [illegible] 270.

(4) [illegible] 112.

(5) [illegible] 103.

[illegible]

2. [illegible]

[illegible] .[2]

[illegible] : ﴿ وَعَلَّمَ ءَادَمَ ٱلۡأَسۡمَآءَ كُلَّهَا ثُمَّ عَرَضَهُمۡ عَلَى ٱلۡمَلَٰٓئِكَةِ فَقَالَ أَنۢبِـُٔونِي بِأَسۡمَآءِ هَٰٓؤُلَآءِ إِن كُنتُمۡ صَٰدِقِينَ ٣١ قَالُواْ سُبۡحَٰنَكَ لَا عِلۡمَ لَنَآ إِلَّا مَا عَلَّمۡتَنَآۖ إِنَّكَ أَنتَ ٱلۡعَلِيمُ ٱلۡحَكِيمُ ٣٢ قَالَ يَٰٓـَٔادَمُ أَنۢبِئۡهُم بِأَسۡمَآئِهِمۡۖ فَلَمَّآ أَنۢبَأَهُم بِأَسۡمَآئِهِمۡ قَالَ أَلَمۡ أَقُل لَّكُمۡ إِنِّيٓ أَعۡلَمُ غَيۡبَ ٱلسَّمَٰوَٰتِ وَٱلۡأَرۡضِ وَأَعۡلَمُ مَا تُبۡدُونَ وَمَا كُنتُمۡ تَكۡتُمُونَ ٣٣ ﴾

([illegible]: 31-33)

[illegible] .[3]

(1) [illegible] 610.

(2) [illegible] 296.

(3) [illegible] 296-297.

[illegible] [1]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible] [3]

[illegible] [4]

[illegible]

3. [illegible]:

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] f .245

(2) [illegible] f .103

(3) [illegible] f .70

(4) [illegible] f .297

[illegible][1]

[illegible][2]

[illegible]

[illegible][3] [illegible][4] [illegible][5] [illegible]

[illegible][6]

(1) [illegible] 1973 [illegible] 239.

(2) [illegible] 122.

(3) [illegible] 1980 [illegible] 15 [illegible] 497.

(4) [illegible] 105.

(5) [illegible] 115.

(6) [illegible] 1981 [illegible] 174.

4.

(1) .124

(2)

(3)
.313-312

[illegible] .(1)

[illegible] .(2)

[illegible]

[illegible] (3) [illegible] (4) [illegible]

(1) [illegible] .470 [illegible]

(2) [illegible] .471 [illegible]

(3) [illegible] .113 [illegible]

(4) [illegible] 1984 [illegible] .119 [illegible]

[illegible] [1]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible]

5. [illegible]

[illegible] [3]

(1) [illegible] 48.

(2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible] 347.

.(1)

6.

(1) .422

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible] [3] [illegible]

[illegible] [4]

[illegible] [5]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 413-414.

(2) [illegible] 237.

(3) [illegible] 58.

(4) [illegible] 62.

(5) [illegible] 58.

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible]

[illegible] [3] [illegible] [4] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

7. [illegible] :

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [5]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 60.

(2) [illegible] 61.

(3) [illegible] 649 [illegible] 735 [illegible] 261.

(4) [illegible]

(5) [illegible] 62.

المبحث الخامس

التقويم والإجازات العلمية

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [1] [illegible]

﴿ أَفَحَسِبْتُمْ أَنَّمَا خَلَقْنَاكُمْ عَبَثًا وَأَنَّكُمْ إِلَيْنَا لَا تُرْجَعُونَ ﴾ ([illegible]: 115).

[illegible]

﴿ لَقَدْ خَلَقْنَا الْإِنسَانَ فِي أَحْسَنِ تَقْوِيمٍ ﴾ (التين:4) [illegible]: ﴿ إِنَّ هَٰذَا الْقُرْآنَ يَهْدِي لِلَّتِي هِيَ أَقْوَمُ ﴾ (الإسراء: 9) [illegible]: ﴿ وَذَٰلِكَ دِينُ الْقَيِّمَةِ ﴾ (البينة: 5).

[illegible]

[illegible] [2].

---

(1) [illegible] 379.

(2) [illegible] 499-500.

[illegible]

[illegible].[1]

[illegible]

[illegible].[2]

[illegible]

[illegible].[3]

[illegible]

[illegible].[4]

[illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible]:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible].[5]

---

(1) [illegible] 445.

[illegible] 2010، [illegible] 265.

(2) [illegible]

1995، [illegible] 231.

(3) [illegible] 146.

(4) [illegible] 86.

(5) [illegible] 173.

[illegible] [1]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible] [3]

[illegible] [4]

(1) [illegible] 309.

(2) [illegible].

(3) [illegible] 173.

(4) [illegible] 450.

1- [illegible]

2- [illegible]

3- [illegible]

[illegible]:

[illegible]:

- [illegible]:

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible] [2] [illegible]

- [illegible]:

[illegible] [3].

(1) [illegible] 190.

(2) [illegible] 72.

(3) [illegible] 190.

[illegible][1] [illegible][2] [illegible][3]

- [illegible]:

[illegible][4] [illegible][5]

- [illegible]:

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] .71

(2) [illegible] .70

(3) [illegible].

(4) [illegible] .190

(5) [illegible] .70

lƧƲĜùǉdž!ƒ LJƎù5" :Ƚùǩǘǩ!ƒ LJĂƧùl!ƒ ĈĜùdžǁƵ LJdž ĂNjĂ ǑηĂǉƧƨ!ƒ ýĂlŏĂ Ü[1]"ƧǩƋdžĂ ƥŏ5dž ƧƱƒĂƤ!ƒ

Ɣù!ĜƱ!ƒ ƨĂù5ǩ ƧùnjƲŏ ǁ!ƦùǶĂ .[2]"ƔƒĂƮ!ƒ ƜƒƧƤǩƪǗ LJĂǂǩ ĜdžǉǫlƧĂĜƬdž!ƒĂ ÜlƧĂĜƬdž lƧǂƒƦdž!ƒĂ

.NǩƵƒƧǶĂ

ƨƧùƶǩ!ƒĂ Ƚùŏdžŏǁƶǩ!ƒ Ƚŏǁdžƶ!ƒ ȽƶǶĜǩdž Ŏ5 LJŏdžǁƪdž!ƒ ĈĜdžǁƶ!ƒ ȽŏĜǉƵ ăƥdž Ĭ!ǫ ƨǶƪ Ĝdždž ƒ ǁƤǉ

ýdžƶŏ5 ÜƨƶƜ!ƒĂ lĂl!ƒ LJƱƒĂdž ĬǁƵ ƨlŏ5 ÜlƧǶƤ!ƒĂ Ƚ5ƧƶdžĂ Džǁƶ!ƒ ýĜηdž Ŏ5 NJlŏlơǩ Džǩ Ĝdž ăƥdž ĬǁƵ

.Nǩη!Ĝƶdž ĬǁƵ ýdžƶ!ƒĂ NǶĜǶƪƊ ĬǁƵ ƨƧƶǩ!ƒĂ ƨƶƜ!ƒ LJƱƒĂdž Ƚη!ĜƶdžĂ lĂl!ƒ LJƱƒĂdž ƨŏƨƶǩ ĬǁƵ

:ƒNJȽǏDžljčNj ƔƦƑƜǕƐ !NjNJƧDž - ƒ

:ƔƦƑƜǕƐ

DžĜùŏlǁ! lƨĜùηǗƒĂ ȽơĜǶǗƒ ĬǉƶdžǶ ȽŏƵƧƬ!ƒ LJƦǗƒ ĈĜƱƵǫĂ Ü[3]LJƦǗĜǶ Ƚƺ! lƨĜηǗƒ ƨƧƶǩ

ýdžƶǶ ÜĜùdž ĜùdžǂŎù5 NJù!Ăƥ ƨĜùƶǩ Ĭ!Ĝ: ﴿ يَٰٓأَيُّهَا ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ لَا تَدۡخُلُواْ بُيُوتَ ٱلنَّبِيِّ إِلَّآ أَن يُؤۡذَنَ لَكُمۡ ﴾

.(ƋƋ :ƔƒƨơǕƒ)

ȽƧùơ!ƒĂ ÜȽŏùƬĜdž!ƒ ǉĜlƪǩ ǐƦ!ƒ ĈĜdž!ƒ ƨƒĂη LJdž lƦĂƤdž ƔƧƶ!ƒ Džǘǂ Ŏ5 lƨĜηǗƒ ĬǉƶdžĂ

Dž!Ĝƶ!ƒ ýƋƪŏ Džǁƶ!ƒ Ɣ!ĜƱ ǁ!Ʀǂ ÜǁǩƬĜdž ĂƊ ǁƜƧǕ ĈĜdž ǁĜlƪƊ ƒƦǫ Ŏ! ƨĜηƋ5 LJǘ5 ƘƨηǩƪƒÜNJǉdž ýĜlŏ

.[4]ǉĜŏǫ ǉƨŏηŏ5 NǂdžǁƵ ǉƨŏηŏ LJƊ

ȽŏƒĂƧ!ƒ ƨơ NJ!ĂƤǩ! ǉƦŏdžǁǩ! ƩƧƥdž!ƒ ĂƊ ơŏƬ!ƒ ĜnjơǉdžŏŎǩ!ƒ lƥĜnjƬ!ƒ ĜnjǉdžǶ ƨƧƶǩ ƸơǘƱƮƒĂ

.[5]DžĂŏ!ƒ ƘĜƶdžĜη!ƒ ĜnjơǉdžƶǩŎǩ!ƒ ƘƒƥĜnjƬ!ƒ ȽǶĜǩdžǶ ǑNjĂ ÜNJŏƥŏ ĬǁƵ NJǉlǩƊĂ NJŏǁƵ NJƪƧƥ Ĝdž! ƩŏƧƥǩ!ƒĂ

:ƔƦƑƜǕƐ ǶǏDžljč

ƜĂùǩǩ Ü[1]ƧùŏǶǂ ýĜdž ƩƊƧĂ ÜĜnjŏǁƵ ýĂƮơǁ! lƥƶ!ƒ ƥƶŏ ǑnjŏƥǶ ƧdžƊ lƨĜηǗƒ Džǁƶ!ƒ Ɣ!ĜƱ ƥƶǑ

.NơĂdžƱ ǑǶǁǩĂ NǩƧŏƪdž

---

(1) ƒ!ƨƺǑÜ ĂǶƊ ÜƥdžĜơ ĈĜŏơǫ ǁĂǁƵ ƒ!ƥŏLJÜ ƧηǑ ƪĜǶƨÜ ƒ 42.

(2) ƒ!ƨƧĂǉƧηǑÜ ǶǉNjĜ!ƒ ƥŏLJÜ ƵŏǁƶÜ ǁƶdž!ƒ ƨƧƱ ÜŏǁƶdžÜ ƧηǑ ƪĜǶƨÜ ƒ 103.

(3) ƒǶLJ ÜŏǂƒÜ ƥdžƑÜ ƧηǑ ƪĜǶƨÜ ÜƜ14Ü ƒ 383.

(4) ƒǶLJ Ʈ!ƒǘƟÜ ĂǶƊ ÜƧdžƵ ÜǉĜdžƵǉ ƥdžǂ ƒǶLJ ƮƟǘÜ ƧηǑ ƪĜǶƨÜ ƒ 78.

(5) ƧƨĂƨƧÜ ĜǉƑǑ ÜƵǁdžĈ ǉ!ǉƲǊdžĂƘ ĂƥƒƧƩ ƒ!ƬƧƬ ƒ!ƦǗƪdžƥƟÜ ƧηǑ ƪĜǶƨÜ ƒ 273.

[illegible]

.(3)[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.(4)[illegible]

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 1966 [illegible] 14 [illegible] 204.

(2) [illegible].

(3) [illegible] 2007 [illegible] 145.

(4) [illegible] 1418 [illegible] 14 [illegible] 322.

[illegible]

[illegible] [1] [illegible] [2].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [3] [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] .237

(2) [illegible] .238

(3) [illegible] .73

Ƙùǉǂă þƒþùʓƕ ΣǇηŏ ýŏƵƠďʅǫ Ǉƕ þďσď ǇƠǂ ýĂǀŏ ĭþƒþʓƕ!ƒ þďσď ǇƕƠ!ƠƮ ŎǇƵ ƠƕƊ Ƙʓďʅ ýĂǀŏ

.[1]Ʊ5!Ɗ ǇŏƧƬƵ ǇďƧƛǂƊ ǋʅǇηď Ŏ5 ƴďηŏĂ ǕǊ! Ŏďƙʅƒ

ǂŏǌ5Ƭù!ƒ ƘƒƧƠùƕƙƤŬƒ ƘǉƠǂĂ ǕƊƵď!ƒ ăƧŏ Ơď Ɣʅσ ǀþƶƙď ƘǉƠǂ ƘƒƧƠƕƙƤŬƒ ǇƊ ǁ!Ʀ ƧǌƱŏ

ǋùƙƧþƥ Ƙùƕƛŏă ǋďƵƙ Ơď ǀþƠηǫ ĬǇƵ Ɣ!ƠƱ!ƒ ǀƧþƥ ƧǌƱƙ Ŏǂ! ǉƦŏďǚƙ ƴď ƠǌďþƤƙʅŏă Ďƶď!ƒ Ơǌŏ!ǫ ƋηŏǇ

.ǊƙƠʅƧ Ŏ5 ǋσƠηǉă Ďƶď!ƒ ǀƧþƥ Ƙƕƛŏ ƒƦǋă ǕǇŏƧƤŬ ǋǇǉă Ďƶ!ƒ Ďǌ5 Ŏ5 ǋƙƇƠ5ǂă

:ƕĭþĭþƟǂǁɛ ƔƦƜŰɛ Ăǂ Ɣ ǂƤǋƊď .ƒ

þùŏƶ!ƒ ƨùŏƥþ ǇùƕŎùǇƵ Ǉùď ΣŏƧþƙ!ƒă ăĂƙ5!Ơƕ Ǖ[2]ýư5ď!ƒ Ǉƕ ƧďƵ Ǉŏþ!ƒ ΣďƬ ǀƨƠηǫ

:ǕǉƑƠƥ Ơǌǉǌƙʅƒ Ǖ[3]ĭƧŏƬǀ!ƒ

ǕƧƠùƛǂŰƒă ƧŏƮùǀƙ!ƒ Ŏùƙ5ƈ Ǉùď ǋƕ ĎƮƙƵƊă ǕƧƒþƮŰƒă þƒƧŏŰƒ Ŏ5 :Ĭ!Ơƶƙ Ÿƒ ƧŏƤƙʅƊ "

:ýĂƥƊă ǕƇƒƧʅŰƒă Ƨǌη!ƒ Ŏ5 ƱƧ5 Ơďŏ5 Ÿƒ Ƨ5ƶƙʅƒă

ĎăùƵ!ƒ Ǉùď ǇăùǉƱ Ŏù5 ǕăĂηǉ!ƒă Ƨʅ!ƒ Ŏ5 ǋʅƧσă ǕăĂǀƙ!Ơƕ Ÿƒ ǋǇŏƨ Ʊǉǚ5 ƘƧǂƒƦ Ŏǉǫ

ýùσŏ ƔǚƱùưƒă ǕƠŏƧùƮ ýĂùǀǉďă ǕƠŏσƮ ýĂǀƶď Ĭ!ǫ ƴηƧ ǋƙŏ5!ƌ5 ǕǂŏǇǉ!ƒă ǕǂŏǇƶ!ƒ ǕǂŏƵƧƬ!ƒ

ǕƔǌƦùď!ƒ Ďƶ!Ơǂ ǋŏ5 ƠƕƮƊ ǋǉǉ5 ǕƔǌƦď!ƒ ǋǀ5 Ŏ5 Ơďŏʅ ŮĂ ǕƘǚưƶď!ƒ ýďσŏ ƔǚƱưƒă ƘǚǂƬď!ƒ

Ơùďƕ Ʊŏǉƺ ǇƠǂ ǇǫĂ ǕΣďƙ!ƒ Ơď Ĭ!ǫ ǋƙƕηƊ þƥă ǕƧŏƧσǉ!ƒ Ď!Ơƶ!ƒ Ơǌŏ5 ƧƠƮ5 ǕƧŏʅ5ƙ!ƒă ǂŏƕƧƶ!ƒ ĎƶƕƠƥă

ǇǌŏǂăƊ ǋďǚǀƕ Ŏƙ5ƙʅď!ƒ Ɣηŏ!ă ǕǊŏƕ!ƠƱ! ǋǉƵ Ÿƒ Ŏưƨ ŎƶǇƠƬ!ƒ ĎƠďŰƒ ƔǌƦď ΣƧþŏ! ǕΣƕƙƥƒă ýƮσ

(1) ǕŎǉƠƶďʅ!ƒ ǕƇǚďƙʅŰƒă ƇǚďŰƒ Ɣþƒ ǕþŏƶʅăƊ ƴηƧď ǕƨƕƠʅ ƒ 17.

(2) ΣďƬ ǇŏþƒƧď ǇƕƧďƵ :ýư5ď!ƒ Ǉƕ ƧďƵ Ǉƕ ƶŏƶƶ!ƒ þǂƵ Ǉƕ Ǉŏʅσ!ƒ Ǉƕ þďσď Ǉƕ ƨŏǌƒƧƕƥ Ǉƕ ƧƮǇ Ǉƕ ýư5ď!ƒ Ăƕƒ Ǖĭă5þŰƒ Ǖùǌ612 ǂǉʅ Ŏ5ĂƙĂ Ǖùǌ692 Ăƕƒ ýư5!ƒ ýƠďη Ǉŏþ!ƒ ǕƔ!ƠƱ!ƒ ƴďƠη!ƒ þŏƶʅ!ƒ ƇƠďʅƊ ǕŎǉƠǂƵďʅ!ƒ ǕŎǉƒĂʅŰƒ ǕƠŏƧƮ!ƒ þŏƶʅ ƨŏσƙ ǕǇʅσď þƶʅ ǂƶηƒƧď Ǉ!Ʊ ǕĭƧƠƕη!ƒ ǀƧǌƠ!ƒ ǂŏǌ!ƒ ǂŏƧƮùď!ƒ ǕƔƠùƙǂ! ǕƱ.þ ǕƱ2001

.443-440 ƒ

(3) ŎǇƵ Ăǌ5 :ĭƧŏƬǀ!ƒ þŏƶ!ƒ ƨŏƥþ Ǉƕ ŎǇƵ ƔǌĂ Ǉƕ ƴŏƱď Ǉƕƒ ŎƠƊ ǂƵƠƱ!ƒ ĭƧŏƬǀ!ƒ Ǖ ƶƒŏƬ!ƒ ǂŏƥ þηď ǇŏƥŎ!ƒ Ăƕƒ Ǉʅσ!ƒ Ŏ5ĂƙĂ ǂǉʅ 581 Ǖùǌ 667 Ǖùǌ ƒ!þ ǕŎƮĂǀ!ƒ ŎƱĂǇƺďƥ!ƒ ǕǊʅƥƨ ƧþƮď!ƒ ƒ 434-424.

[illegible]

[illegible] [1]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

.[illegible]

:[illegible]

[illegible] [2] [illegible] [3][4].

[illegible]

[illegible] 616 [illegible]

:[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 433.

(2) [illegible] 599 [illegible] 665 [illegible] 4-3.

(3) [illegible] 620 [illegible] 101.

(4) [illegible] 137.

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 690 [illegible] 1965 [illegible] .543

(2) [illegible] .43

(3) [illegible] .543

(4) [illegible] 650 [illegible] .478

(5) [illegible] ..74

(6) [illegible] .77 - 76

ƯǒĂƽƙĂ ǅǃǴƶǃƒ ƥǒƥơƙ Ǒ5 ýnjŋǃƒĂ ǅǃƶǃƒ Σ!ǴŋǆǅƧĂươĂ ƳǴǅƪǃƒ ǅƥƵ ǊƜ ƴǅƙŋƒ ǇǅǅƧǒǂ5

ǂùǃƱǃƒ ýĂùǀƵ ǇǴùǈƜ Ǒ5 ǂǅǋǴƪǅǃƒĂ ǂǒĂƜƧƙǃƒ ǂǒǅǅƶǃƒ ǉƥǴƥ ǏǃƵ ǂǒǅǅƶǃƒ ǊƙǕǋƋǅǅĂ ǕǊǈƪ ƥƥơǒ ǅǃ ǇǅǅƧ

.ǇǴǈƜĂ ƧǒǒƺƙǉƥǴǀǂǉǴǒơǃ! ǅǋƥƒƥƵǫĂ

Ǔ ǇùǅƠǅǈƙ ƥp ǴnjǈǕ ƧǴǒƙƤǕƒĂ ǅǒĂǀƙǃƒ ǂǒǅǅƵ Ǒ5 ýǃƤ ƥĂŋĂ ǂǅǴƶǃƒ ǉƨǴŋǕƒ Σǂƶƙ ǁǃƦƜĂ

ǂùǒǅǃƶǃƒ ƘǕǋƋùǅǃƒ ǁǃǅǒ Ǔ ǇǅǅǅǴǅǅ ýǴŋǅǃƒ Ơƙƽǒ ǴǅǅǅǕǂǒƒĂƧǃƒ ĂǅăĂƙƽǃƒ ĂǅΣǒƧƥƙǃƒ ƾơ ƾơƙƪǒ

.ǴnjǒǃƵ ƔƙƧƙǒ ǴǅǅĂ ǂǒƒĂƧǃƒĂ ăĂƙƽǃƒĂ ΣǒƧƥƙǃƒ ǂǅnjǅƜ ǅǴǒǀǃ!

ƧùǒƩ ǊùǅǒĂǀƙ ǇĂùǂǒ ƾĂƽƙǅ Ɣ!ǴƱ ǏǃƵ ǇǴǈƜ ƧƬǃƒ Ǒ5 ǂƜǃƱǃƒ ƴǒǅŋ ǅĂǀǒ ǏƦǃƒ ǅǃƶǅǃǴ5

.ΣƧƥǃƒ Ƨươǒ ǅǃĂ ǉƥǴnjƬ Ơǈǅǒ ǇǅǃǂǒǂƧ ǕǴnjƙǒƥƒƥƬǅ ǴǋƥǀƽǒĂ ǂǒĂƜƧƙǃƒ ǂǒǅƶǃ! ǇǑƪǒ ƒƦǋĂ ǕƾǒƥƥƤ

:ƜƬƑƇǁƐ ƔƦƑШǕƐ :ƱǴƐƥǁƐ ǂƤǋǅǄǅǁƐ

ǇùƜ ǑǃƵ ǇƜ ƥǅǒơǅ ǇǒƥǃƒƥǴǅƵ ǉƨǴŋǫ ǁǃƦ ǇǅǕǂǒƶǅƥƒǅ ΣǒƧƥƙǃ ǊǈǒƶƜ Ɣ!ǴƱƜǂǀǃƶƙǅ ǑǋĂ

ǇǆƧǀ!ǴùƜ ǅƥƜ :ƥǅơǅ ǇǒƥǃƒƥǴǅƵ ǅǃǴƵǃƒ ǊǒǀƽǃƒǏƧǒƬǀǃƒ ǇǒƥǃƒƥŋǅǇǅ ǕǑƬĂǀǃƒ ƧǋǴƱǃƒ ƥƜƵ ǇƜ ƥǅơǅ

ǏùǃƵ ǅǂƤ5 ǕƪƧƒƧǂƙĂ ǴƪƧƥ Ǒƶ5ǴƬǃƒ ǅǴǅǕƒ ƔǋƦǅƜ ýǴƺƙƬǕǴƜ ǏǈǀǅƗ ǕƴƜƪǃƒ ƘƒǇƒƧǃƒ ǅǂơǅ5 ǅǒƱƶǃƒ

ǅùƛ ǕǅǒƪŋƱơ ǏǃƵ ǊǈǅăĂƙơƒĂ ǕǅǒƱƶǃƒ ǇǆƧǀǃƒ ƧǒƪƽƙǕƧǒƪƽƙǃƒ ǅǃƶƜ ýƺƙƬƒ ǅƛ ǈƧƛǂǅ Ăǅ [1]ƔƦǅǅǃƒ

ǑùǈƜŋơĂ ǕШƒĂơǃƒ ƥǋƬǅĂ ƴǅǴŋǃƒ ƥŋƪǅ Ǒ5 ǕƾƥǴƬ ƔǃƥĂ ǑŋƬ ƘĂƬƜ ǕƾƑǴƥƥǃƒ ǉǇƒƧƥ ǏǃƵ ýƜƥǅ

[2] .ǉƧƬƶǃƒ ǏǃƵ ƥǒƨƙ ǉƥǒƥƵ ǇǒǈƪĂ ǕǉƥǒƥǅǉƥǅǂǄǄǅǂǅǄǄǄǄǄǄǄǄǄǄǄǄǄǄ

---

(1) ƒǃƔǅnjǅǅ: ĂǊǅ ǇǅǅƳĂƧ5 ǂǒƶ5ǴƬǃƒ ǃǈƬǃ! ǅƥǅǋƥǕƒ ǑǋƩ ƾơƪƒ ƔƒǅǒƩǅǂ ǇƜ ǑǃƵ ƬǃƒƥƧƬǒƒ Ǖǒ ǃǈǅǒƒ ǑƵƵ5ǴƬǃƒ ƔơǴùƜ
ǃǃǴƱƒǃƒ ǕƘǴǃǅǅǃƒ ǑǅĂǅƒ ǂǅƪ 476ǋ ǃùƧƩǃƒ ǕǒƩǃƒ ǑǅǅƩǅ ǕƾǴơƪǃƒ ǃǒƒǃƒ ǑƵ5ǴƬǃƒ ǕƗǀƛǒƾ ƾǒƪƘǂùǒ ǴùǒƩǂƨ ǕƘƒƩǒƪǒƥƵ
.3 f Ǖ1Ш Ǖ1959 Ǖ1Ʊ Ǖǂǒǅǅǅǃƒ ƔǁǂǃƒƩƥ ǕƘĂƧǒǂ

(2) ǃǅƘǅǅǋǉǃĂǅǂǋǅƦĂƵǃǈǅǃ ýǅǅǂ ýưƽǃƒ ƴǴǅƱǃƒ ǕǇǒƤǃƒ ƳǴƱǃƒ ƴǒƶǃƒ ƥǒƧǅǃƒ ǅǂƬǃƒǋǀǅ ǇǴǃƶǅǃǋǂ ǕǃǒƧƬǃƒ ǕǃƥǒƙƒƘƘǂǇǅǃǃǒǃǃǅǃǃǃǃǃǕ f 556-557.

[illegible] (2)[illegible] (1)[illegible]

[illegible] 652 [illegible] (3).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 697 [illegible] 697.

(2) [illegible] 615 [illegible] 677 [illegible] 85.

(3) [illegible] 557.

الخلاصة

[illegible]

الفصل الثالث

المراحل التعليمية والوسائط التعليمية في القرون الثلاثة السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

ƔƥƜǋǂǁ ǅǆǅǰƑƙǁǁƐǌ ƱƓƑƨǁǁƐǌ Ƨ ƣƑƨǁǁƐ ƕƘǗƙǁǁƐ ǅǆǋƥƪǁǁƐ ǏƷ ƔƣƏƑƨǁǁƐ ƕǐǅǆǐǂƴǁǁƐ ǜƟƐƥǅǆǁǁƐ :ǜǌǓƐ ƘƟƓǅǆǁǁƐ

ƔƥƜǋǂǁ ǅǆǅǰƑƙǁǁƐǌ ƱƓƑƨǁǁƐǌ Ƨ ƣƑƨǁǁƐ ƕƘǗƙǁǁƐ ǅǆǋƥƪǁǁƐ ǏƷ ƕǐǋǍƥƱǁǁƐ ƱƏƑƨǋǁǁƐ ƦƥƓƓ :ǏǆƑƙǁǁƐ ƘƟƓǅǆǁǁƐ

الفصل الثالث

المراحل التعليمية والوسائط التعليمية في القرون الثلاثة السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

المبحث الأول

المراحل التعليمية في القرون الثلاثة السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

[illegible]

[illegible][1] [illegible]

[illegible][2]

[illegible]

[illegible][3]

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] .211

(2) [illegible] .227

(3) [illegible] 1980 [illegible] .66

(1) [illegible] .301 [illegible] 1987 [illegible]

[illegible] .211

(2) [illegible] .127

(3) [illegible] .188

(4) [illegible] .23

[illegible] .76

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] : ﴿ يَٰٓأَيُّهَا ٱلنَّاسُ إِن كُنتُمۡ فِي رَيۡبٖ مِّنَ ٱلۡبَعۡثِ فَإِنَّا خَلَقۡنَٰكُم مِّن تُرَابٖ ثُمَّ مِن نُّطۡفَةٖ ثُمَّ مِنۡ عَلَقَةٖ ثُمَّ مِن مُّضۡغَةٖ مُّخَلَّقَةٖ وَغَيۡرِ مُخَلَّقَةٖ لِّنُبَيِّنَ لَكُمۡۚ وَنُقِرُّ فِي ٱلۡأَرۡحَامِ مَا نَشَآءُ إِلَىٰٓ أَجَلٖ مُّسَمّٗى ثُمَّ نُخۡرِجُكُمۡ طِفۡلٗا ثُمَّ لِتَبۡلُغُوٓاْ أَشُدَّكُمۡۖ وَمِنكُم مَّن يُتَوَفَّىٰ وَمِنكُم مَّن يُرَدُّ إِلَىٰٓ أَرۡذَلِ ٱلۡعُمُرِ لِكَيۡلَا يَعۡلَمَ مِنۢ بَعۡدِ عِلۡمٖ شَيۡـٔٗا ﴾ ([illegible]: 5). [illegible]

[illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] : ﴿ حَتَّىٰٓ إِذَا بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُۥ وَبَلَغَ أَرۡبَعِينَ سَنَةٗ قَالَ

(1) [illegible] 227.

(2) [illegible] 1988 [illegible] 216.

[illegible] 1995 [illegible] 12 [illegible] 10.

﴿ رَبِّ أَوْزِعْنِيٓ أَنْ أَشْكُرَ نِعْمَتَكَ ٱلَّتِيٓ أَنْعَمْتَ عَلَيَّ وَعَلَىٰ وَٰلِدَيَّ وَأَنْ أَعْمَلَ صَٰلِحًا تَرْضَىٰهُ وَأَصْلِحْ لِي فِي ذُرِّيَّتِيٓ إِنِّي تُبْتُ إِلَيْكَ وَإِنِّي مِنَ ٱلْمُسْلِمِينَ ﴾ (15 : [illegible]) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible].[1]

[illegible]

[illegible].[2]

[illegible]:

(14 - 6) [illegible]

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 1982 [illegible] 82 - 83.

(2) [illegible] 34.

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 1988 [illegible] 167.
(2) [illegible] 1976 [illegible] 3 [illegible] 150 [illegible] 153.
(3) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 85.
(4) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 88.
(5) [illegible] 1996 [illegible] 4 [illegible] 349.
(6) [illegible] 85.
(7) [illegible] 103.
(8) [illegible] 3 [illegible] 105.
(9) [illegible] 302.

[illegible][1] [illegible][2]

[illegible][3] [illegible][4] [illegible][5]

(1) [illegible] 63.

(2) [illegible] 66.

(3) [illegible] 2009 [illegible] 73.

(4) [illegible] 1997 [illegible] 173.

(5) [illegible] 1966 [illegible] 35.

(1) ... 494 ... 1 ... 133 ...

(2) ... 103.

(3) ... 74.

(4) ... 104.

(5) ... 71.

(6) ... 1 ... 57.

(7) ...

(8) ... 70.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (1) [illegible]

[illegible] (2) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(…[illegible] 15) [illegible]

[illegible]

.(3)[illegible]

[illegible] (4)[illegible]

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] .103

(2) [illegible] .66

(3) [illegible] 1986 [illegible] .167

(4) [illegible] .91

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] .105
[illegible] .106

(2) [illegible] .204

(3) [illegible] .63

(4) [illegible] 1993 [illegible] .93

(5) [illegible] .50

(6) [illegible] .173

(7) [illegible] .109

(8) [illegible] .41

(1) ... 43.

(2) ... 50.

(3) ... 86.

(4) ...

(1) [illegible] .55

(2) [illegible] .217

(3) [illegible] .218

(4) [illegible] .303

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] .204

(2) [illegible] .100

(3) [illegible] .648

(4) [illegible] .83

.ƕYƑDŽШ DžĜƐ -ƈ

ƘƒƧƥùƿ ƗǁƠƧǆ ýǂ ƔƪĜǉƙ ǂŏƠƕ ÜƗƛǖƛ ýƠƒƧǆ ƧƕƵ Dƙƙ DžŏǁƶƙǃƒĂ ƗŏƕƧƙǃƒ LJD ƗƵĜǆƞ LJƕƒ ăƧŏ

ƗùƛǖƛǃƒLJĂƧǀǃƒ Ŏ5 ШĜǌǉǆǃƒ ƻƥǋ ƽŏǀƠƙ DžŏǁƶƙǃƒýƠƒƧǆ DžŏƱǉƙ Ŏ5 ĬƵƒƧ ƥǀǃĂ ÜƗŏƪ5ǉǃƒĂ ƗŏǁǀƶǃƒƦǆǁƙǃƒ

ĂùƠǉǃƒ ĬǁƵ ƘƇĜƞĂ ýƠƒƧǆ ƗƛǖƛĬǃǫ ƗǆǆŏǁƶƙǃƒýƠƒƧǆǃƒ DžƪǐƥƿĂ .ǀƧƞǌǉǃ LJǆĜƛǃƒĂ ýƕĜƪǃƒĂ ƩƥĜƪǃƒ

:ŎƙǓƒ

.DžĬƟǫƗĜDžǂǁ -ĂǁǋǓƐ ƕĬDŽĬǂyƗǁƐ ƕǂƟƥDŽǁƐ -ƈ

ǁùǃƦ ƥùƶƕ DžĂ ÜĜǌǆǆǋDĂ DžĂǁƶǃƒ ýƬD ǋǉǛ ÜǗƱ5ƠĂ ǀĈƒƧƿ ǋǉĜǀƙǫĂ DžŏƧǂǃƒ LJƈƧǀǃƒ DžǌǆŏǁƶƙƕĈƥƕǃƒ

ǁùǃƦ LJĂǂŏĂ ÜƻƧƬĂ ĂƠǉĂ ǂŏƥƠĂ ǋǀ5 LJǆǆ ÜƗŏĂƺǁǃƒĂ ƗŏƵƧƬǃƒ DžĂǁƶǃƒ Ŏ5 ƘƒƧƬƙƤǆ ƱƠǃ ƥǌƙƞŏ

ĈĜùǆǁƶǃƒ LJŏùƕ Ɨŏ5ǖƤǃƒ ƘĜƵĂƣĂǆǃƒ LJƵ ƥĜƶƕǓƒ ǋŏǁƵ Ĝǆǂ ÜƔƙǂǃƒ ýǖƤ LJǆǆ ƩŏǃÜLJŏǆǁƶǆ ƥŏ ĬǁƵ

ÜƗùƼƧǆǃƒĂ Džǌǉ5ǃƒ LJŏƕĂ ǋǉŏƕ ýĂƠŏĂ ǉƧǂ5Ă ǋǉǋƦ ƘƙƬŏ ĜǆǆǆÜƘĜƬĜǀǉǃƒ ǉƦǋ ƔĜƶŏƙƪƒ ĬǁƵ ǋƙƧƥƿ Džƥƶǃ

ǋǉùƪ ǋ5ƶƪùŏ Ǜ ŎƙǃƒýƞƒƧǆǃƒĂ ƔƙǂǃƒLJŏƕ ýǀǉƙǃƒ ǀƧǂĂ ǀƧŏƕǂǃƒ ƘĜ5ǉƬǆǃƒ LJƵ ƥĜƶƕǓƒ ǋŏǁƵ ǁǃƦǂĂ

.[1]ĜǌǆǆǉǆƕĂ ĜǌƱ5ƠĂ Ĝǌƕ DžĜǆǃǗƒ ǋǁǀƵĂ

.ƵǋǂĜǁǁƐ ǫƴĜ DžǋǀƗǋ -ƕĬǆǉǁƐ ƕĬDŽĬǂyƗǁƐ ƕǂƟƥDŽǁƐ -ƒ

ÜĜǌǆǆǁƶƙ ŎƙǃƒƥƒĂǆǃƒ LJǆ LJǂǆƪŏĂ ƟĜƞǉƕ ĬǃĂǗƒ ƗŏǆǁƶƙǃƒƗǁƠƧǆǃƒ ŎƷƻƙ Ʀǆǆǁƙǃƒ ýŏƷƙƪŏ ĜǆƥǉƵ

ǅŏƵƒƧǆ ǋǆ5 ƧƱǉ Ǜǫ ƗŏƵƧƬǃƒ DžĂǁƶǃƒ LJǆ ǅǉ5 Yƥŏ Ǜ ǂŏƠ YǖƷǛƒĂ ǂƠƕǃƒ Ŏ5 ƧƕǂD ýǂƬƕ ýƪĂƙŏ ǋǉǆ5

ƻùŏƧƠƙ Ŏù5 ýùǀŏ Ǜ ĬùƙƠ ƗùǀǁĬùǁƵ ĂD ǫŏƬǃƒ ĬǁƵ Ĝǆǫ ÜǅǉƙǂǆǂŏƠŏƠƬƙ Ʊ5ƠŏĂ DƧǀŏ Ĝǆ ƗƠƬ

.[2]ƔƙǂǃƒýǖƤ LJǆǆ Ǜ ǫǁĂŏT ýǖƤ LJǆǆ ǋƶŏǆƞ ǁǃƦ DžƙŏLJD ƔƞŏĂ ÜƻŏƠƬƙĂ

---

(1) LJƕƒ ÜƗƵĜǆƞ ƧƥƕLJǆǉǃƒ ǀƧǂƦƙǃƒĂ ýƙǂǆǃƒĂ Ŏ5 ƔƒƥƈDžǃƒ ƕǌƒƕǆǃƒ ƽƕƪ Džƒǂǆǆ ƥƢƕ ƛĜǆǉƕĂ ƵƕĂƪ ǌƕĂ ǋǁŏƵ 103-104.

(2) ƧƥƬǆǃƒ ÜƕƪǉǃƒÜ Ɛ 104-105.

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 105-106.

(2) [illegible] 106.

(3) [illegible] 107.

LJŰ ǁ!ŖĂ Ü[1]ýĞŏŋĐĂ LJĞdžƨĐ Ŏ5 ýƮơŏ ĞdžǉĀ lƥơƒĂ Ƚƶ5ƥ ŎķdŏŮ DžƶƵ!ƒ LJdžħ NJǉŏlŏ! NJdžĞdžķNjƒĂ LJĂƥǁP

ƥùTĐ ƧƷŇƮ!ƒ DžŏǁƶķLJŰ ljƧƷƮ LJdž LJĞʅljŰƒ ydž ƭĈƥķhdž Ü[2]ǿŏŋŏƧƥķ ƌTljŏ NJdžnjƽ! ƥƒƥƶķʅŰƒĂ DžƶƵ!ƒ ýĂħp"

lƧUlj!ƒ ljŖNj ĬǁƵ ƇĞljħĂ Ü[3]"ƘĞǂǁdžǁ! ƩĞʅŰĞǂ ƔĂǁl! ýĂŰƒ ƭħĞʅ!ƒ LJŰ ÜljƥƶħĞdž! ýƮĐ ĂNjĂ ǽPĂʅƧ

Ŏʅùƽlj!ƒĂ ŎǁlƵ!ƒ ƥƒƥƶķʅŰƒ Ğnjŏ5 ǾŏƵƒƧdž ýơƒƧdž ȽʎŭƛĬ!ƣ ȽdžŏǁƶķƒƬ ýơƒƧdž!ƒ Džʅp ƥl5 ȽƮơĞ5!ƒ ȽŏĂħƧķ!ƒ

:ŎķŬĞǂ ŎNjĂ ŖŏdžǁķǁƵ!

ĂǁNjŬɛ hŭĐŽǁyǂǁɛ hǂƟƥĐŽǁɛ

DžĂùǁƵ!ƒ LJŏdžǁƶķdž!ƒ DžǁƶƵdž!ƒ LJlǁŏ Ƚŏơ ŰĞdžŋƣ LJĂǂŏ -LJŏƑƥķhdž! ŎNjĂ -ȽǁơƧdž!ƒ ljŖNj Ŏ5 DžŏǁƶķƒĂ

ýŏħùʅ ĬùǁƵ ĞnjơƧùT Ŏù5 Džnj! ƔǷlŏĂ ÜĐnjŏǁƵ lƧƧldž!ƒ DžĂǁƵ!ƒ ýĂƮĐ LJdž ȽƵĂljķdž ýƑĞʅdž DžnjƑĞƱƵħ

Ğùdž ýĂħl! ƥƒƥƶķʅŰƒĂ DžǁƵ!ƒ Ɣ!ĞƱǁ! ýƮơŏ Ĭķơ ƧƒƧǂķ!ƒ ǾdžƥPķʅdž Ƚŏơ!ƒ ȽǁʎdžŰĞħ ýĞdžŋŰƒĂ ÜƔŏƧlķ!ƒ

ƒ ķùPdž ĂùNjĂ DžùǁƵ!ƒ ǁù!Ŗ Ŏù5 Ƚǂǁdž NJ! ýƮơķ ĞNjƥljƵĂ ÜLJƽ!ƒ ƧPƈ Ĭ!ƣ ŎnjķLjŏ Ĭķơ ÜNJŏǁƵ ƥƧĂŏ

ýŏƮùơķĂ LJƽ!ƒ Džnjƽ! NJķƌŏNj ĞnjljĐ ĞnjķŏĞƹ LJǂ!Ă ÜȽƽŏƶưĂ ȽŏƑƨŋ LJĂǂķ Ğnjljǂ!Ă Ü[4]DžĂǁƵ!ƒ LJdž ĭƧĂƧư!Ğħ

.[5]NJĐƑĞʅdž

Ʃ!ƥùljŰƒĂ ŎùħƧƵ!ƒ ƔƧùƷdž!ƒ Ŏù5 ƭħƱdž!ƒ ɯĞnjljdž!ƒ ǁ!Ŗ ĬǁƵ ýĞʎdž LJĂƥǁP LJħƒ ƔƧư ƥpĂ

DžŏùǁƶķĬǁƵ LJĂƧƮķlŏ ƔƧƷdž!ƒ ýNjĐ LJĞǂ ƥl5 ÜăƧPŰƒ ýơƒƧdž!ƒ Ŏ5 Ɣ!ĞƱ!ƒ Ŏǁǁķ Ŏ5 ljƧʎĐĂ NJŏlŏƧ5ĐĂ

ŎħƮù!ƒ LJĞǂ ƥl5 Ʃ!ƥljŰƒ Ŏ5 ĞdžljŏħÜ[6]ȽħŏħT!ƒ Ĭ!ƣ ƷĂǁħ!ƒ ƥơ ŖŏdžŭķƒƨĂĞŋķŏ Ĭķơ Ʊl5 DžŏƧǂ!ƒ LJĞƧl!ƒ

LJùdž ƥù!Ă!ƒ ɯƧPŏ LJĐ Ĭ!ƣ ƱP!ƒĂ ȽŏħƧƵ!ƒ ȽƷǁ!ƒ DžĂǁƵĂ ƧƶT!ƒĂ DžŏƧǂ!ƒ LJĞƧl!ƒ ȽǁơƧdž!ƒ ljŖNj Ŏ5 Džǁƶķŏ

---

(1) LJħƒ LJĂƥǁP ÜƥħƵ ÜLJdžơƧ!ƒ ÜȽdžƥldž!ƒ ýŋƧdž ʅĞħƭÜ ƒ 436.

(2) ƒ!džƮƥƧ ljƽʅNJÜ ƒ 610.

(3) ƒ!džƮƥƧ ljƽʅNJÜ ƒ!Ʈƽơƚ ljƽʅnjĞ.

(4) ƒ!džƮƥƧ ljƽʅNJÜ ƒ 610.

(5) ƒ!džƮƥƧ ljƽʅNJÜ ƒ 436.

(6) ƒ!džƮƥƧ ljƽʅNJÜ ƒ 614.

[illegible]

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 615.

(2) [illegible] 614.

(3) [illegible] 616.

(4) [illegible]

(5) [illegible] 614 [illegible] 615.

(6) [illegible] 610.

(7) [illegible] 611.

(8) [illegible]

(1) 613

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5) 610

(6) 618

[illegible] [1] [illegible] [2].

[illegible]:

1- [illegible].

2- [illegible]

3- [illegible]

[illegible].

4- [illegible]

[illegible].

5- [illegible]

[illegible].

6- [illegible].

---

(1) [illegible] 618.

(2) [illegible].

3 - [illegible]

[illegible]:

1 - [illegible]

2 - [illegible]

[illegible]

المبحث الثاني

أبرز الوسائط التربوية في القرون الثلاثة السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

[illegible][1] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible][2] [illegible][3]

[illegible][4] [illegible][5]

(1) [illegible] .131

(2) [illegible] .699

(3) [illegible] .495

(4) [illegible] 1987 [illegible] .165

(5) [illegible] 1977 [illegible] .769

[illegible] [1] [illegible] [2] [illegible] [4] [illegible] [3] [illegible]

.[5] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [6] [illegible] [7] [illegible]

(1) [illegible] 61 [illegible] .227 [illegible]

(2) [illegible] 1980 [illegible] .91 [illegible]

(3) [illegible] .292 [illegible]

(4) [illegible] 595 [illegible] .319 – 311 [illegible]

(5) [illegible] .317 [illegible]

(6) [illegible] .204 [illegible]

[illegible] .73 [illegible]

(7) [illegible] 1400 [illegible] .451 [illegible]

[illegible] 1986 [illegible] 112 [illegible] .65 [illegible]

[illegible] 15 [illegible] .428 [illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 204.

(2) [illegible] 638 [illegible] 728 [illegible] 14 [illegible] 132 - 142.

(3) [illegible] 14 [illegible] 142.

(4) [illegible] 4 [illegible] 142.

(5) [illegible] 599.

(6) [illegible] 64.

(7) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 2009 [illegible] 78.

(8) [illegible] 79.

(9) [illegible] 5 [illegible] 475.

[illegible] .(1)[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (2)[illegible] (3)[illegible] (4)[illegible] (5)[illegible] .(6)[illegible]

(1)[illegible] 475 .

(2) [illegible] 2004 [illegible] 74 .

(3) [illegible] 32 .

(4) [illegible].

(5) [illegible] 43 .

(6) [illegible] 2004 [illegible] 31 [illegible] 74-75 .

Dǒù ǁzk Ǐ ǁƵ DǍǀǒ ÜǀƧƞnjǁ! LJdǎǴǍ!ƒǍ ƴǂǴƪ!ƒǍ Σ ƥǴƪ!ƒ ǂǍǘǍ!ƒ LJǍƧǀ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƔǴǂǂ!ƒ Ǒ5 Dǒǀzk!ƒ LJǴǂ

Dǔù ǁzk LJǴù ǂǍ Ü[1]ƱƤ!ƒǍ ǂǂǴǂǂ!ƒǍ ƧƶƬ!ƒǍ ƔǴƪơ!ƒǍ ǂǒƧƶ!ƒ ǂƷǁ!ƒǍ ÜǂǀƪƤ!ƒ ƴNjD ƥƑǴǀƵǍ ÜDǒƧǂ!ƒ LJcƧǀ!ƒ

ǐ ƥƧǍǴùdž!ƒ ƴǴp ƥǀ5 ÜǀƥƑǴ5!ƒ ƨǀơk! ǴƱƧƬ LJǍǒdžǘƪǓƒ LJǍƧǂ5dž!ƒ ǉƒƧǒ ǑǀƱǉdž ƔǒkƧk ƨ5Ǎ DǍǀz!ƒ ǉƦNj

ÜǴnjǁƑƒǍdh Dǁz!ƒ Ɣ!ǴƱ Əƥkǒǁ5 ÜǴnjǀƑǴǀơ Ǐ!ǫ Ǒ ư5k ƴƤƒƥdžǍ ǴNjƧƤƒǍD Ǐ!ǫ ǐ ƥƌk ƴƑƒǍD DǍǁzǁ! LJD DǁƵƒǍ"

ƴ ùhp ǂǀǒǀơ!ƒ ǓǍ ÜƴǍǕƒ ƴhp ƧƤǓƒ ƔǁƱǒ ǓǍ ÜǴnjǀƑǴǀơ Ǐ!ǫ Ǒ ư5ǒ! ǴnjǁƤƒƥdžhǍ ÜǴNjƧƤƒǍD Ǐ!ǫ ǑnjkǉǒǑ!

Ƨ ùǒƺ LJùdž ƧdžǍ!ƒǍ Ü Ǐ ǉhǒ Ǔ Σ Ǒ Ƨǒƺ Ǐ ǁƵ ǴǴǉh!ƒ LJǕ ÜǂǀǒǀơƑ ƻ Ƨƶǒ ǓǍ ÜƧƤǓƒ ǁ Ƨƥǒ ǘ5 ÜƴƤƥdž!ƒ

.[2]" Ǐ ǉƞǒ Ǔ Σ Ƨƺ

Ǐ ù!ǫ ǶƥǴǉk ƪƒ DǒƧǂ!ƒ LJcƧǀ!ƒ Dǒǀzkh Ǵƥh!ƒ ǂǒdžNjǍh LJǍǒǍhƧk!ƒ LJǍƧǂ5dž!ƒ ƴǴp ƥǀ5 ǁ!Ʀ Ǐ ǁƵ ǴǴǉhǍ

DǍùǁz!ƒ ƴù Ƭ D Ǎùnj5 Ü[3](NǀdžǁƵǍ LJcƧǀ!ƒ Dǁzk LJdž DǂƧǒƤ) Dǘƪ!ƒǍ lǘƬ!ƒ NǀǒǁƵ DǒƧǂ!ƒ Ǵǉ!ǍƪƧ ƴǍp

NJùh ƦƤD ÜLJǒƥ!ƒ ƧƑǴƶƬ LJdž ƧǴƶƬ LJcƧǀǁ! LJƒƥ!Ǎ!ƒ Dǒǀzk LJD DǁƵƒ" :(ùNj8/ƨ) LJǍƥǁƤ LJhƒ ƴǴp ǴnjƪǴƪDǍ

ǉƥùƑǴǀƵǍ LJǴdžǒǓƒ ƢǍƪƧ LJdž ƔǍǁ!ƒ Ǐ!ǫ Nǀǒ5 ƨhƪǒ Ǵdž! ÜDǁNjƧǴƬdžD ƴǒdžƞ Ǒ5 NǀǒƵ ƒǍƞƧƥǍ ǂǁdž!ƒ ƴNjD

ƴ Ƭ ùơǒ Ǵùdž NǀǒƵ ǑǉhǉǑ ǐ Ʀ!ƒ Dǒǀzk!ƒ ƴ Ƭ D LJcƧǀ!ƒ ƧǴƬǍ Ü ǂ ǒƥǴơǕƒ LJǍkdž ƯzhǍ LJcƧǀ!ƒ ƘǴǒc LJdž

NJùǉǀkǒ5 ƨùǒƶƶ!ƒ Ÿƒ ƔǴkǂh ǛǍD Əƥkhǒ LJD NǀǒƵ" NJ!Ǎǀh ƒƦNj ǂƵǴdžƞ LJhƒ NJǂƧǴƬǍ .[4]"ƘǴǂǁdž!ƒ LJdž ǉƥƶh

NJùǒ5 ƒƦùNjǍ ÜNǀdžǒ!Ǵƶk ƨǒhƱkǍ ÜNǀdžnj5 LJƪơǍ ÜNǀkǍǘk LJǴǀkǫ ǂhǒƧǀ!ƒ ǴnjkǒǴƺ LJcƧǀ!Ǵh ǂǒhƧk ǉƦnj5 Ü[5]ǴƱ5ơ

.[6]NJ! ƳǍƬƤ!ƒǍ ÜǉƧdžƒǍD Ʀǒ5ǉkǍ NJǉdž ƻ ǍƤ!ƒǍ ÜNǀdžǘǂh ǴƒƥkNjǓƒǍ ÜŸ ǂƵǴƱ!ƒǍ ǂǒƥǍhz!ƒ ƴǂ

(1) LJhƒ ÜǂƱǍƱh ÜǂƱdžơdž ÜƥdžơdžǍ ǂ5ơk ǉǁ!ƒ ƧǴǀǉ Ǒ5 ƔƑƧƺ ÜƧǴƬdžǓƒ ƴƞƧdž ÜƪǴh ƨÜ f 112.

(2) ǁdžǍ ƥǴǉǓƒ ÜǉƧơ!ƒ ƔƥD ÜǴǒƥ!ƒ ÜLJǒƥ!ƒǍ ÜƧƞƴ ƪǴh ƨ f 33.

(3) ƧǍƧ ǐ ƧǴƤh!ƒ Ǒ5 ÜNơǒơƬ ƔǴǂ ƴƑǴư5 ÜLJcƧǀ!ƒ ƔǴh ǂǂƧǒƤ LJdž Dǁzk LJcƧǀ!ƒ ǍǁǁǍƵǍ ÜNùdžǁǁǒ ơùǒƥ ǂ ƧƥùƤDǂ5027Ü
f 611.

(4) LJhƒ ÜLJǍƥǁƤ ƥhƵ ÜƪƧǒdžǉLJ ǂdžƥǀdž LJhƒ ÜLJǍƥǁƤ ƴƞƧdž ÜƪǴh ƨÜ f 641.

(5) LJhƒ ÜǂƵǴdžƞ Ƨƥh ÜLJǒƥ!ƒ ÜǂƦǂǀ ƴdžǴƪ!ƒǍ ÜDǁǂkdž!ƒǍ ƴƞƧdž ÜƪǴh ƨÜ f 103.

(6) ǐ Ǎǘơǉ!ƒ ƥhƵ ÜƒƧơdžǉLJ ÜƬǍƴ ǂǒƧk!ƒ ÜǓƪǘǒdžǂÜ ƴƞƧdž ÜƪǴh ƨÜ f 127.

[illegible] [1]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible] [3] [illegible] [4]

[illegible] [5] [illegible] [6] [illegible]

(1) [illegible] 615.

(2) [illegible] 615 [illegible] 616.

(3) [illegible] 211.

(4) [illegible] 112.

(5) [illegible] 102.

(6) [illegible] 103.

[illegible][1] [illegible][2] [illegible][3] [illegible][4] [illegible][5] [illegible][6] [illegible][7] [illegible][8] [illegible][9] [illegible][11] [illegible][10] [illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 266.
(2) [illegible] 1980 [illegible] 52.
(3) [illegible] 150.
(4) [illegible] 313.
(5) [illegible] 313.
(6) [illegible] 405.
[illegible] 52.
(7) [illegible] 436 [illegible] 587.
(8) [illegible] 80 [illegible] 131 [illegible] 465.
(9) [illegible] 164.
(10) [illegible] 53.
(11) [illegible] 183 [illegible] 184.

βǚƅù!ƒ ýĂϬ Ŏ5 βηĜʅďž!ƒ ƘǇĜǂ βl5 ÜlƧηnjǀ! ǇĴďžĜƛ!ƒĂ yƞĜʅ!ƒĂ Σ βĜʅ!ƒ ǂƛǚƛ!ƒ ǇĴĂƧl!ƒ Ŏ5 ĜďžƊ

ǂďžnjďž!ƒĂ ÜǂŏʅĜʅǕƒ ǂŏǇŏβ!ƒ ǂďžnjďž!ƒ ƔǇĜη Ĭ!ǫ ǂŏďžŏǀzƙ!ƒ ǂǂƧơ!ƒ ǇĴĜưƙơƒ Ŏ5 Ƨŏƅǂ ƧĂβƅ ƊĂlƙ ĜnjưƧƵĂ

.[1]ƲƵĂ!ƒĂ ĈĜư l!Ĝǂ ăƧƤƊ ƘĜďžnjďžĂ ǂŏʅĜŏʅ!ƒ

Ɗ!Ĝùz!ƒ ĜnjƬùŏzŏ ǇĴĜù ǂ Ŏùƙ!ƒ ƘĜŏβơƙ!ƒĂ ƸĂƧƲ!ƒ ǂnjηƒĂďž Ŏ5 Ƨŏƅǂ ƧĂβ βηĜʅďžǀ! ǇĴĜǂ βl!

ÜŎzŏƬù!ƒ Ƨùǂ5!ƒ Ĭùǀz ĈĜư ù l!Ĝƅ ÜƸŏǇŏβĂ ƸŏʅĜŏʅĂ ƸŏƧǂ5 ǇĴŏďžǀʅďž!ƒ βŏơĂƙ ǇĴďž ǇĴǂďžƙ βl5 ÜŎďžǚʅǕƒ

βùǋĜzďž Ĝùnjǀzηƅ" ÜƧĜƬƙǇǕƒ ƽŏlơƙĂ βĜnjη!ƒ ǂďžǀǂ ĈǚƵǫĂ Ŏƅŏǀ Ƭ!ƒ ĂƨƷ!ƒ ƊĜďžƊ ƺβơƒĂ Ƹ5Ƭ ƸĂpĂ!ƒĂ

ǂŏƵƧƬù!ƒ ƊĂǀz!Ĝƅ ǂƬ ƬƤƙďž!ƒ ǂŏďžǀz!ƒ ƘĜlǀơ!ƒ ĈĜďžǀz!ƒ Ĝnjƅ βlzŏ ǂďžĜǋ ǂŏ5Ĝlƛ Ă ǂŏĂƅƧƙ ƨǂƒƧďžĂ ÜǂŏďžǀƵ

.[2]"ǂŏǇʅ!ƒ ǂŏnjl5!ƒ ƔǋƒƦďž!ƒĂ

ǇĴŏùƅ ǇƧƬǇĂ ŎǇʅ!ƒ Ƨǂ5!ƒ ĈĜŏơǫĂ ŎzŏƬ!ƒ Ƨǂ5!ƒ Ĭǀz ĈĜư l!ƒ Ŏ5 Ƙďžnjʅ Ɗ Ŏƙ!ƒ βηĜʅďž!ƒ ǇĴďžĂ

ƸùʅĂƧβĂ ǂzƅƧǕƒ ǂŏǇʅ!ƒ ǂŏnjl5!ƒ ƔǋƒƦďž!ƒ Ĭǀz ƸʅĂƧβ ǊŏƼ ƔƙƧ ƦǫÜ[3]ǇĴĂ!ĂϬ ǇĴƅ βďžơƒ ýďžĜη ÜΣĜǇ!ƒ

Ĝùnj! ǇĴĜǂ Ŏƙ!ƒ βηĜʅďž!ƒ ǇĴďžĂ Ü[4]ƔϬ!ƒ Ĭ!ǫ ǂƼĜưǫ ƸŏƧƬ!ƒ ǂŏβơǀ! ƸʅĂƧβĂ ƊŏƧǂ!ƒ ǇĴĉƧl!ƒ Ƨŏʅƽƙ Ŏ5

ǊŏƼ ƊĜlŏ ǇĴĜǂ ĭƦ!ƒ ƒ Ĝz!ƒ ǇĴƅ ĂƧďžƵ βηʅďž ǊŏǀƵ ĈĜư l!ƒĂ ŎzŏƬ!ƒ Ƨǂ5!ƒ ǂƅƧĜơďž Ŏ5 ƸưŏƊ Ƨŏƅǂ ƧĂβ

.[5]ǂŏβơĂ Ƨŏʅƽƙ Ăǀ5 ǇĴďž ǂŏǇʅ!ƒ ǂŏƵƧƬ!ƒ ƊĂǀz!ƒ ýĂĜǇƙƙ ǂŏďžǀƵ ǂlǀơ ǇĴŏzƅƧƊ ǇĴďž Ƨƛǂƛ

---

(1) ƒ!ǂţ Ü ǋĜƧƅǫ ÜƊŏǋƒƧƅ!ƒ ǂŏƅƧƙ!ƒĂ ƊŏǀzƙĂ Ŏ5 ƒǕǇβ! ΣÜ ďžƧη ʅĜƽÜ ƒ 168.

(2) ďžƧʅŎÜ ďžơβ ďžǇŏƧÜ ƒǕƙƧƅ ǂŏǕʅǚďžǂÜ ďžƧηy ʅĜƽÜ ƒ 199.

(3) ƊơďžβΣ ƸƊƛĜǂƵ ΣǀƅĜ ǂŏzƵƊ βơďžƊ ǇĴƅ βơďžƊ ǇĴƅ Ŷ ǇĴƅ ϬĜƅϬĜƅÜ ĂƛƬ β!Ă ǂǇʅ 220ǋùÜ Ă!Ŏ Ĭǀùǀz
ďžƬƧ ǂǇʅ 254 ǋùÜ ďžlƧŏʅ ĬƙÜ ƙŏƙ!ƒ βŏǋÜ ƊŏβĜƒƲ ĂǕƒƵƧƛǂ ǂǂƦƧ ƬƤϬϬ ĂǕĜƧƛÜ ďžƧηy ʅĜƽÜ Ш 2Ü
ƒ 104Ü ƒ 113.

(4) ƒ!ďžlƧŏʅ ĬƙÜ ƙŏƙ!ƒ βŏǋÜ ƊŏβĜƒƲ ĂǕƒƵƧƛǂ ǂǂƦƧ ƬƤϬϬ ĂǕĜƧƛÜ ďžƧηy ʅĜƽ Ü Ш 4Ü ƒ 41.

(5) ƒ!ďžƬβƧ ǇĴ5ʅŊÜ Ш 4Ü ƒ 21.

LJfĂþùƶ!f þƨù! Ɨʅþlǆ!f ƨǴŏþ!f Ŏ5 þǴnjŋ!f ĬǁƵ ƩǴǉ!f Ɨơ Ŏ5 ƨŏƗ ƨĂþ þŋʅǆǁ! LJǴƗ ǁ!ŖƗĂ

ơŏƮù!f ƱƵfĂ!f ƩǁŋǆǴnjǉǆ ƨĂư ơ!f LJǆ ƴʅfĂ ăþƮ Ĭlǁƙ ƱǴƵĂ!f ƩĂƨþ ƘǉǴƗ þl5 ÜǴnjǉƵ ŎǁŏǁƮ!f

ǅĂŏ ýƗ ƱƵĂ!fĂ ƩƨþǁƩǁŋŏ LJǴƗĂ ƾƮǆþ ƴǆǴŋ Ŏ5 ƩŏƨþƘ!f Ŏ!Ă ĭŖ!f Ü[1]ƨƽƱǆ!f Ăǁ LJŏþ!f ƩǆƮ

Ǵùǆ LJǴùƗ5 Ü:Ĭ!ǴƶƘ Ÿf þǉƵ NJǁơǴƮ ƗŋƨþĂ NJǁư5 ǅnj! ǴǉŏǁǆþǴnjŋ!f ĬǁƵ ǅnjƛơŏĂ ÜƩǴǉ!f ƱƶŏÜƘʅ

.[2]Ɨʅþlǆ!f ƨǴŏþ!f Ŏ5 þǴnjŋǁ! ƔǴNjŖ!f Ŏ5 LJĂlǴʅƙŏ ƨĂư ơ!fĂ Ǖƽ NJʅƨþ Ŏnjǉŏ

ƔNjfŖùǆ!fĂ ǅŏ!Ǵùƶƙ!f ƻŏƽŋƙ ĬǁƵ Ƙƨ Ɨƨ ŎƘ!f ƗŏǆŏǁƶƘ!f ƱƑǴʅĂ!f ƨƨǁ LJǆ þŋǴʅǆ!f ƘǉǴƗ þl!

Ɨŏʅǆŏʅù!f ǅnjƽfĂùǆĂ ǅnjƙfþǴùƵĂ LJǴƗʅù!f þƑǴlƵ Ŏ5 ƗlŏǆƵ ǻƨǴǉ ƘƗƨƙ ŎƘ!f Ɨŏƽʅǁƽ!fĂ ƗǁŏƵǴǆʅǗf

ŎǁŏǁƮù!f LJfĂþùƶ!f þƨ! þǴnjŋ!f ƗŏfƨǴǗƵǫĂ LJŏǆǁʅǆ!f ƻƮ lþơĂ ĬǁƵ Ƙƨ Ɨƨ Ǵǆ Ɨ [3]ƗŏƵǴǆƘŋǗfĂ

.ƗŏǆǗʅǗf þǗǁ!f ƨŏƨơƘĂ

:ơǁƨǁǁ ĬƺǁǁĭƨĭþơƗǁǁǁǁ

LJĂùƗŏĂ ƨĂư ơ!f Ŏ5 ƨŏƛƘ!f LJĂƶŏƱƘʅŏ LJŏŖ!f ƨŏNjǴƮǆ!fĂ ŖfŖ5Ǖf ǴǴǆǁƶ!f ƨǴŏƘƤf ǅƙŏ LJǴƗ þl!

LJĂùƗŏ LJǁ ƩƢþǆ!fĂ ǅ!Ǵƶ!f Ŏ5 lǴƤĂƘǆ!f ƘǴƽƮ!f ƗƵǴǆŋ LJǁf ýǆŋǁ þpĂ ÜǅnjʅĂƽǉ Ŏ5 ƴpĂ NJǉĂ!Ăl ŏ Ǵǆ!

ƻùƱƵĂ ÜǴǗư ùƽ!f Ŏ5 ƗơǆĂ ÜƗ!fþƵĂ ƩĂǆǴǉĂ ÜýǗŋĂ ƗǁǴnjǆĂ ÜýlƵĂ ƗǉǴŏþĂ Üýư5Ă ƗʅǴŏƨ fŖ"

ǴƮùŏƨơ ÜLJŏƛơǴǁ!f ƻƮǉŏĂ ÜLJŏǁƵǗ!f þƶǁŏĂ ÜLJŏǁƺƘǆ!f ƔƸƨŏĂ ÜLJŏƮǁƤǆ!f ƔƨlŏÜǴƽƶư!f ĬǁƵ

ƨùŏŏƺƘ Ăùơǉ Ŏưǆ!f LJĂƶŏƱƘʅŏ þþŋ ǴǆǁƵ ǴǉǁfĂƶŏƱƘʅŏ Ĭƙơ Ü[4]"lþǴƽǕf ĬǁƵ ǴǁƱfĂǆ ÜƴƽǉĬ!f ĬǁƵ

LJŏùʅƨþǆ!f ƨǴŏƘƤf ǅƙŏ LJǴƗ ƻĂƨƱ!f ǉŖNj Ŏ5Ă ÜLJĂǁǆǆŏ ĭŖ!f ýǁƙʅǆ!f ǅʅƨĂ ýư5 ƴpfĂ Ĭ!ǫ ǅnjƶpfĂ

---

(1) ƩǆƮ ĂǁLJŏþ!f ƨƽƱǆ!f ǍNj ĂŏƱʅ ƻǁĂ LJǁ ƨŏǆǗf LJǁ ʅơ ǅǴʅ LJŏþ!f ƨƵƶ LJǁ ƨƵƶ!f ƵƵƙ Ǝ ŏƶƵ LJǁ Ĭŏơŏ
lƨŏǁNj ǴŏƮơ!f LJǁ Ʊʅ ƨŏǉ!f Ăŏƿ LJǴƗ ƨŏƛ!f ƴfǴư!f ƴǆǉƽŏ ÜƘǴǉƱ!f ŏƵĂ 655 ǉù ÜLJǁf ƨŏƛƗ Üƨŏ ùƿ!f ÜǴþŏùƽ!f
.194 f Ü13 ǁǁ ÜƾǁǴʅ ƴŋƨǆ ÜƗŏǴnjǉ!fĂ ƗŏfþǁǗf

(2) LJǁf ƨŏƛƗ Üǁ ÜǴþƽ!f ƗŏfþǁǗf ƗŏǴnjǉ!fĂ ƴŋƨǆ ƾǁǴʅ Ü f 58.

(3) ŏŎǉǗŏƗ!f ÜǉǴǆƨƵ þŋǴǆ ÜLJǁƨŏ ƘǆǁǗŏ ƟǗƮ LJŏþ!f ǉŖƗNj ƘþǴƵ ÜƩþl!f ƾǁǴʅ ƴŋƨǆ Ü f 258.

(4) LJǁf ƗƵǴǆŋ ƨþǁ ÜLJŏþ!f ƨŏƗŖƙ ƴǆǴʅ!f ÜǅǁƗǆ!fĂ ÜƾǁǴʅ ƴŋƨǆ Ü f 103.

[illegible] (1) [illegible] (2)

[illegible] (3) [illegible] (4) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 515 [illegible] 578 [illegible] 12 [illegible] 106-109.

(2) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1.

(3) [illegible] 13 [illegible] 248.

(4) [illegible] 14 [illegible] 322.

(1) ... 20 – 21.

(2) ... 21.

(3) ... 112.

(4) ... 35.

(5) ... 109.

(6) ... 71.

(7) ...

(8) ... 103.

(9) ... 195.

(10) ... 211.

(11) ... 112.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 303.

(2) [illegible] 97.

(3) [illegible].

(4) [illegible] 80.

(5) [illegible].

Ġùdžnj!ĠdžƵDĂ Ɣùǀơ Ă ƨŢdžƥ Ĭ Ǉ NLjƎ5 Ŏǂǉƨ LJ ƥĂdžơdž LJŏƥ!ƒ ƧĂǈ ýƥĢƶ!ƒ ǁdž!Ġ ăƥķƥƒĂ Ü ǁ!Ġdž DžĠdžŰƒ

Ƚù ȡƧƥdž ýĂD" LJ ýùŏƥĂ .(1)ƧŢdž ǂȡƧƥdž LJŏķ5ƑĠƱ!ƒ LJdž ý ǂ! ĬǈĂ ÜȽŏ5ǈơ!ƒĂ Ƚŏƶ5ĠŢ! ƩƧƒƥdž ǈƥƵ

ǈƧĂĠùƞdž!ƒ Ƚùŏơdžǀ!ƒ ǂȡƧƥdž!ƒ DžĂ ƧŢdž ƨŏķƶ!ƒ ƴdžĠƞ!ƒ ƧƒĂƞ ȽŏƧŢĠǈ!ƒ ǂȡƧƥdž!ƒ ƧŢdž ƧĠŏƥ ƘλƥơD

ƩƧƒƥdž!ƒ ĊĠǈ Ŏ5 LJŏƥ!ƒ Ɵǚ Ţ LJĠƱ ȡ!Ġ ăƥķƥƒ DžĂ ÜǈƧNjĠǀ!Ġ Ŏķ!ƒ Ƚŏ5Ăŏȡ!ƒ ǂȡƧƥdž!ƒ DžĂ ÜǗ ư ŏD ƴdžĠƞ!

.(2)"ǉƋƒƧdžDĂ ǈƥǙĂD ǈƧŏƨƞ!ƒĂ DžĠŢ!ƒ ƥǚĂ ƧŢdž ýĠdžƵD LJdž ĠdžNjƧŏƺĂ ǈƧNjĠǀ!Ġ

ƧĠŏƥù!ƒ Ŏù5 Ƚù ȡƧƥdž ýĂD ǈƥǙĂ ƘƥnjŢ ȽŏƧƥǉǂȡŰƒ LJD ȽŏƤŏƧĠķ!ƒ ƧƥĠŢdž!ƒ Ưƶ ĭĂƧķĂ

Ĭù!ĂŰƒ ȽŏƧƥǉǂȡŰƒ Ŏ5 LJŏķȡƧƥdž ĊĠŢǈ Džķ Ʀ ÜȽŏƧŢĠǈ!ƒ ǂȡƧƥdž!ƒ ýƥ Ŏǉȡ!ƒ ƔNjƦdž!ƒ ĬǀƵ ȽŏƧŢdž!ƒ

ƔǀƵD DžĂ ÜùNj532 ǂǉȡ ŎŢƤ!Ă LJ LJƒĂ ưƧ ŎdžƱĠ5!ƒ Ƚ5ŏǀƤ!ƒ ƧŏƨĂ ƥŏ ĬǀƵ Ƚŏ5Ăƶ!ƒ ǂȡƧƥdž!Ġ Ƙŏdžȡ

ƔNjƦùdžǀ! LJŏķŢùŢƤķdž Ġùķǉĝǂ Ă Ü(3)Ƨǚȡù!ƒ LJùǈ ĬǀƵ ƧŏƨĂ!ƒ ƥŏ ĬǀƵ Ƚŏ5ǀȡ!ƒ ǂȡƧƥdž!ƒ ĊĠŢǉ ǁ!Ʀ

.(4)Ŏƶ5ĠŢ!ƒ

:ƔƥǀNJǂǁ DžDžƑķǁǈNj ƲĠƑƨǁǈNj Ƨ ƢƑƨǁƐ ǈķǘķǁƐ DžNjƥƨǁƐ Ĭƺ Ƨ ƥƐƣDžǁƐ ƀƑdžĠ

ĊĠùǈ Ŏù5 Ƙǀλdžķ ȽdžŏƲƵ ȽŏdžǀƵ Ƚưnjǉ Ƚŏdžǚȡ Űƒ ƥǚ!ƒ ƘƥnjŢ Džǂơ!ƒ LJŏƥ!ƒ ƧĂǈ Ĭ!Ăķ ĠdžƥǉƵ

ƔNjƦùdž!ƒ ĬùǀƵ ĊĠưùǀ! Džùǂơ!ƒ NJdžǚķȡƒ Ʀǉdž ǉƥĂnjƞ ƨǂƧ ƥǀ5 ÜȽŏǉȡ!ƒ ƔNjƒƦdžǀ! ȽdžƵƒƥ!ƒ ƩƧƒƥdž!ƒ

DžĂùǀƶ!ƒ ƩƧƥķ Ŏķ!ƒ ƩƧƒƥdž!ƒ ĊĠŢǉ Ƚŏǉȡ!ƒ ȽnjƞĂ!ƒ Džŏǀƶķ!ƒ NJŏƞĂķ ýǚƤ LJdž Džǀƶ!Ġ NJķƧĠơdžĂ ÜŎƶŏŢ!ƒ

NJùƞnjǉ ĬùǀƵ ƧĠùȡ DžĂ ÜƩŏƧƥķ!ƒ ȽdžnjdžŎ!Ăķ! ĊĠ5ǂŰƒ ĊĠdžǀƶ!ƒ DžƒƥǀķȡƒĂ Ƚŏǉȡ!ƒ ƔNjƒƦdž!ƒ ĬǀƵ ȽŏƵƧŢ!ƒ

---

(1) ƒǀdžƧŏƨ Ü ĭ ǀķ ŎƥǀdžƤƥdž LJŏƥ!ƒ ÜƥdžơD ƲƵƒĂdž!ƒ ÜƤĂŰƥdžĠǀƧ ǂǉƦ ƧƦƦƤ!ƒ ĂƤƒĂŰĠƧ ÜƧƞƴ ȡĠǈ Ü ƨ ǀǀ 4Ü ƒ .193ǀ192

ĂŰƒƲƧ: ƒǀķǉǂ ŎŢƞŰƦ ƔĠnjƘ ÜLJŏƥ!ƒ ĂƤƒ ưƧ LJŏķ 5Ŏ ƤƧĠǉǁ ÜƥǀĂƥ!ƒ ÜLJŏķǈ ƧƞƴǉĠǀ Ü ǀǀ 1Ü ƒ 11.

(2) ƒǀdžƧŏƨ Ü ĭ ǀķ ŎƥǀdžƤƥdž LJŏƥ!ƒ ÜƥdžơD ƲƵƒĂdž!ƒ ÜƤĂŰƥdžĠǀƧ ƧƦƦƤ!ƒ ĂƤƒĂŰĠƧ ÜƧƞƴ ȡĠǈ Ü ƨ ǀǀ 4Ü ƒ .193

(3) ƵǀǈĂ LJǈ ƱȡƧǚ!ƒ ƞǉ ĂƵD LJŏƥ!ƒ ĂơǉƒLJ ƵǀǈĂ LJǈ ƧǚȡƧ!ƒ ĭƥƧǂ!ƒ ƧŏƨĂ Ƚŏ5ǀƤ!ƒ ŎdžƱĠ5!ƒ ƴŢŰƒƧ5Ƨ ÜƴǀǀƵ Ɣǀǀdž!ƒ

ǀǀdž!Ġ ýƥĠƶ!ƒ Ŏ5ĂƘ ǂǉȡ 548 ÜùNj ÜƥNjƦ!ƒ ÜŎƵǉ ƥdžơdž ƥdžơD Ƨŏȡ ƵǚdžƵ ÜǉǀǚĠƊ ƴǉƧƞ ÜǀǀǀǀƵ 20Ü ƒ .283

(4) ƵƦ ƥƧŢ ǀȡ5Ʀ ƒ 167.

ĂŰƒƲƧ: LJǉƒ ǂŏƧƵ ĂƥDĂ ÜƣƒƥƘ ƥƒƥ!ƒƥ Ƚŏ5ƒĠǉǉ Ü ƞǉƧƦ ƔĠnjƘ ÜǀǀǀǀƵ 12Ü ƒ .231

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[2] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [3] [illegible]

[illegible]

[4] [illegible]

[illegible] 583 [illegible]

[illegible] [5] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [6] [illegible]

[7] [illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 282.
[illegible] 1 [illegible] 13.
[illegible] 4 [illegible] 194.
(2) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 283.
(3) [illegible] 176.
(4) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 13.
(5) [illegible] 12 [illegible] 326.
[illegible] 1 [illegible] 211.
[illegible] 1 [illegible] 13.
[illegible] 1965 [illegible] 145.
(6) [illegible] 2 [illegible] 98 [illegible] 99.
(7) [illegible] 1988 [illegible] 108.

ƘùǀǴǂĂ ÜĿǰǒþơĂǆ!ƒĂ ĿǰǒƱǁƒƧǆ!ƒ ƧƮƵ Ŏ5 Ʃ!þǀŪƒĂ ƔƧʒǆ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƩƧƒþǆ!ƒ ǁ!Ʀǂ ƘƧƬǩǀƒĂ

ƒ ƤǁǩùǒǏƦ!ƒĂ ƾƒƧƶ!ƒĂ ƧƮǆĂ ǄǴƬ!ƒ þǖǁ Ŏ5 ƩƧƒþǆ!ƒ ǋǁƞǅ ĿǆƘǒǀǁ ǏƦ!ƒ ǋƪ5ǀ ƻþǌ!ƒ ƴǆ Ŏǀǩǁǩ

.[1]ǅǋþǴǌƞĂ ĿǒǒǁǒǁƮ!ƒ ǂǁƧǴơǆĂ ÜǋǒǁƵ ƇǴư!!ƒĂ ŎƶǒƬ!ƒ ƔǋƦǆ!ƒ ǂơ5Ǵǂǆ Ŏ5

ǅù!Ă" ÜǂǒƵƧƬ!ƒ ǅĂǁƶ!ƒĂ ǂǒǀƪ!ƒ ƔǋƒƦǆ!ƒ ǂƪƒƧþǁ ƒ ƮƤǩǩ ƩƧƒþǆ ƧĂǌǓ Ǐ!ƍ ǁ!Ʀ ăþǅ þ!!

ǅùǁƶ! ƒ ƮƤǆ Ǵǌ ưƶǁ5 ǂǒƪǒƧþǩ!ƒ ǅƨƒĂǁ!ƒĂ ƇǴǀǁ!ƒĂ ǂ5Ǵǀƛ!ƒ Ŀǆ þơƒĂ ăĂǩƪǆ ǏǁƵ ƩƧƒþǆ!ƒ ǀƦǋ Ŀǂǩ

ÜǂùƷǁ!ƒĂ ƔùƱ!ƒ ǅĂǁƶǂ ÜǅǁƵ Ŀǆ ƧƛǂŪ ǴǌưƶǁĂ ǂǒþơ!ƒ ƧĂþĂ ÜǅǒƧǂ!ƒ ĿƈƧǀ!ƒĂ ǋǀ5!ƒ ƩƧƒþǆǂ þơƒĂ

.[2] ǂǒƵƧƬ!ƒ ǅĂǁƶ!ƒ Ǐ!ƍ ǂ5Ǵưƍ

ƘƧùǌǓ ǂùǒơ ÜǂǒǀƪùǀƒƔǋƒƦǆ!ƒ ƩǒƧþǩǁ ǂƮ ƮƤǩǆ!ƒ ƩƧƒþǆ!ƒ ƇǴƬǀǁǁ ǅǴǆǩǋŨƒ ƧǌǓ þƥĂ

ƔǋƦùǆ!ƒ ǏùǁƵ ǋǀù!5!ƒ ƩǒƧþǩǁ ƒ ǩƤǩ ƩƧƒþǆ ƘǀǴǂ5 ÜþơƒĂ Ŏǌǀ5 ƔǋƦǆ ƩǒƧþǩǁ ƒ ǩƤǩ ƩƧƒþǆ

ǁ ù!Ʀ ǏùǁƵ ǂǁǅǆŪƒĂ ÜŎǁǁǀơ!ƒ ƔǋƦǆ!ƒ ǏǁƵ ăƧƤǅĂ Ŏǂ!Ǵǆ!ƒĂ Ŏ5ǀơ!ƒ ƔǋƦǆ!ƒ ǏǁƵ ăƧƤǅĂ ŎƶǒƬ!ƒ

ǴùƾƤĂ ŎùǂǀƨĿǒþù!ƒ ƧĂǀ ƴþǴƶ!ƒ ǁǆǆ!ƒ ǴǌǁƶƞŎǩ!ƒĂ ƔǁơŎ5 ǂǒǀĂƧƮƶ!ƒ ǂƪƧþǆ!ƒ ǴǌǀǆǱ þƞǀƧǒǂ

ĿùǆƴĂǅ ĿǴǂĂ ÜǴǌ!ƩǒƧþǩ!ƒ [3]ĿĂƧƮƵ ŎǁǅĿǁĿǒþ!ƒ ƻƧƬ ǅǴǆŰƒ Ŏ!ĂĂ Üùǋ550 ǂǀƪ ǂǒƶ5ǴƬǁ!

ǁ ù!Ʀ ƴǴùǌǆ ǂùǒǌǀ5!ƒ ƔǋƒƦǆ!ƒ Ŀǆ ĿǒǁǋƦǆ Ŀǒǁ ǂǂƧǩƬǆ ƩƧƒþǆ ƘƑƬǀǅ Ǵǆǂ [4]ǋǁ ƘƽƧƵĂ ǴǌǁƩƧþ

ƴĂǅ Ŏù5 ǴǋƋǴǀǁ ǅǩĂ Üùǋ 660 ǂǀƪ ǴǌƑǴƬǀǁǁ ƧǆǅƂ ǂǒơ ƩƧǁǒǁ ƧǋǴƱ!ƒ Ǐ!ƍ ǂǁƪǀ ǂǒƧǋǴƱ!ƒ ǂƪƧþǆ!ƒ

(1) ƧƱǀƒ: ơǀƪĿǀƪơ ǁƧǌƒǋǒǂ ÜǅǒǁǋƒǌƬǒ ǅǖƪŪƒ ǆƪǴƪ!ƒ ŎǀǒþƒĂ Ŏ5Ǵǀƛ!ƒĂ ÜǴƵǴǆǋǅƧǌƴ ǂƪǴǌƾÜ Ü4 ǁ ƒ 272 ǁ 273.

ƒ ƧƱǀƒ: ǀǁƤǁĂǅǁ ÜĿǆƧơƧƱ!ƒ ÜǂǁơƧǌƴ ǂƪǴǌƾÜ ƒ 157.

(2) ƒǁĂþǅ ÜǂƶǌƪŎ5ǩ!ƒĂ ǂǒǀǁƤ!ƒ ǀƪǖƒĂ Ŏ5 ÜǂǁǖǋƒǒǂǌƧǌƴ ǂƪǴǌƾÜ ƒ 76.

(3) ƒǀǆǆþ ƧƬ ĿǁþǴƱ ŎǒǁĿǁǅ ƧƮƵ ĿǁƐ ư!!ƒ ǁĿǆ ǂǀƪǁ ǅƦƧƮ!ƒ ǆǁĿƦǁ ǅǒƧǂǒǌ ǆǅǀǁ ƻƧǆǁ ǅǆǁƧǆǅ ƒƎǁ ǂǁǌǁ ƻǆǁ
ǁƧǁǁǁǁǁǁǁǁ ƒ ƧƶƤǴƬ!ƒ ǁ!Ă ǀǁǁǁ 492 ǁǌƎ ƧƮƵ Ŏ!ƍ ǀƪǁǒ ǁǌƎ 545 ǀƪǁ ŎǁǀƧǌƴ ǀƪǁ Üùǋ 585

Üǁ!ǆǅǁ ǅǒǁƴǁ ǁǁƧǆ ǂǁǒǁǀƪǁ ǂǂƧǌƴ ǂƪǴǌƾÜ Ü21 ǁ ƒ 125 - 129.

(4) ƒǁǌǴƬ!ƒ ǁǁǂ ǅƧƶ!ƒ ǂǒþǂƶ ƒƔǁǁ!ƒ ǁǁǩƤ!ƒ ƔǁǂǒǁƧƏ ǂǂǁ ǂǁƧǁ ǁǁǌƒ ƒƔǁǁƒ ǅǁǌǁǂ ǂǒþƵǴǁ ǂǒþƵǁ ÜǁƧǀǂ ǁǁǁ ƔǁƧǂǒ!ƒ
ƒǁƶǁ!ƒ (ǀ .þ) Ü1984 ƒ 110ǁ111.

ŎdžƠǴùƽ!ƒ ƧƮùǃ!ƒ ƘǴƵǴp ăƥơ ǅŏP!ƒ ƗƵǴp ǇǴƚdž ǴNjƋǴǉ ǇǴƚĂ [1]Ɨōƽǉơ!ƒĂ ƗōƶƼǴƮǃ! ùNj 662 ƗǉƔ

ǅĂùǃƶ!ƒ Ŏùƽ ƳƙƚǃǴ ǇƥĂƨdž ƗƔƧƥdž!ƒ ǉƦNj ƘǉǴƚ ƥpĂ Ü ƒ ƮPƙ!ƒ ƳƔơ ǴNjōƔƧƥdž ƴōƨĂƙ ǅƙĂ [2]Ƨōǉƚ!ƒ

ýùƛdž ƥơƒĂ ǅǴǉǉ Ŏƽ ƳNjƒƦdž ƗƶǉƧǅ ǇōǉƴdžƞƙŎƙ!ƒ ƩƧƒƥdž!ƒ ƘƧNjƱ Ǵdžƚ [3]ǅƒƧǃ!ƒĂ ǅǴNjǃƽ!ƒĂ ǅǴdžǃƶ!ƒĂ

ƧƮùǃ!ƒ ƯƧǅ ǇùdžƧōǉƚǅƨƞ ǏǃƵ [4]ƳĂōǅ ǇōƥǃƒdžƞǉƠ!ǴƮ!ƒ ǁǃdž!ƒ ǴNjǴǉǉ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƗōơǃǴƮ!ƒ ƗƔƧƥdž!ƒ

ƳNjƒƦùdžǃ! ƘƑƮùǉǅ ƧƮdž Ŏƽ ƗƔƧƥdž ýĂǅ ƘǉǴƚĂ ÜùNj 641 ƗǉƔ Ŏƽ ǴNjǅǴǉǉ ǅƙǅ ƥpĂ ÜƧōǉƚ!ƒ ŎdžƠǴƽ!ƒ

.[5]ƗƶǉƧǕƒ ƗōNjǃƽ!ƒ

ǅùǃƶ!ƒ ƧƛùƙǇùƵ ƗǉĂǕƒ ǁǃƙ Ŏƽ ǏĂp ƧōǉƶƙƗƶǉƧǕƒ ƳNjƒƦdž!ƒ ǏǃƵ Ǌǃƽ!ƒ ƩƧƒƥdž ƧǴƮƙǉƒ Ǉǫ

ǇōōǉĂùōǕƒĂ ǇōōƚǉƨǃƒǊōǃƵ ƥdžƙƵƒ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƗōƔǴƶ!ƒ ƗƽǖP!ƒ ƳNjƦdž ĂNj ǇǴƚ ŎƥƔ!ƒ ƳNjƦdž!ƒ ǇǅƦǫ ƗƔǴōƔ!ǴǉǏùǃƵ ŎǉƔ!ƒ ƳNjƦdž!ƒ ǅōǃƶƙ Ŏƽ ƥdžƙƵƒ ƥǃ!ĂÜ[6]ƘƒƧƙƽ!ƒ Ǉdž ǇƧƙƽ Ŏƽ ǉĂƥǃƽ ǏƦ!ƒ ǅNjƦĂƽǉ ǅƵƥ! ǁō!ǴdždžƒĂ

ƻǖƙPƒ ǏǃƵ ƗƶōƮ!ƒ ƥƯ ǴǉƮƶƙ ƗǉƔ!ƒ ǅǴNjǃƽ ƥƮǅ Ǉdž ƾơǉ ƒĂƧǴƮ ǇōƦ!ƒ ǇōōǉƔ!ƒ ǅǴNjǃƽ!ƒ Ǉdž ǇōƔƧƥdž

.[7]ƗƔǴōƔ!ƒ ǅNjǃǉĂ!ǅĂ ǅNjǃơǉ

ƥùdž!ƒ ƘùNjƞƒĂ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƗōdžǴƯǉ!ƒ ƗƔƧƥdž!ƒ ǅǴdžǃƵ ǇdžƥǴƽƙƔƒ ŎơǖƮǕƒ ǅǴdžǃƶ!ƒ ƧǴōƙPƒ ǅƙō ǇǴƚƽ

ǏƧĂǉǴƔùōǉ!ƒ ǇōƥùƑ ƻƧùƮĂ ÜǏƧĂǉǴƔōǉ!ƒ ǇōƥƑ ƳƠp ǅƥǃƙƔƒ ƥǃƽ ÜƥƒƥƶǉŎƽ ǊōǃƵ ƘƯpĂ ŎƶōƮ!ƒ

---

(1) ŬŎǉǉǉơ!ƒ ǇǉƒƧ ÜƥǴǃƶ!ƒ ƘƒƧƦƮ ƳNjƦ!ƒ Ŏƽ ƧǴƔǅ ǇdžƳNjƦ ÜƘĂƧōǉ ÜƧƥ ǅǴōơ ƧƒƧùƙ!ƒ Ɨ Ü(ƥ. ƥ) Ü(Ƙ. ƥ) ÜƼǁ
.307 ƒ

(2) ƒǃǉdžƧƨō Ü ǏǉƙƘ ǇōƥƋǅ ÜƥƒƥǅƵ ƛǉƵƒƙƧǅƵ ƧƗƦƚ ǕƠƠP!ƒ ÜƙǉƔ ǇƥdžƳNjƦ ǇdžƔƧǅ ÜƨƮƒƳǅ ÜƗƒƳ ǁ 4 Ü ƒ 216- 217.

(3) ƒǉƔ!ƒ ǉƦNjǉ ÜƽƦNjǉƶ!ƒ ÜǁǃƒƦNj ƳƒƧƙƽ!ƒ ƗƚƦƚ ǇƧǅ ÜǅƧƔƮǉƦǃ Ǉdž ǇƵƒƙƧƔ ƗōƥǉƥǉƧƔǅƑ ƙǃƒƧ ǅƥƙ ÜǉŎǅƗǴ!ƒ ǅǴNjǃƽǅ ÜǁǃƒƦNj ƧǃƒƦNjǃ!ƒ Ü(ƥ. ƥ) Ü1998 ǁ 1 Ü ƒ 231.

(4) ǁǃdž!ƒ ǇōǴ!ƙǅƙǁƴ ǇōƥƋǅ ƒƨƨ!ƒǅ ǅƚǉƥǅ ǃǅ ǇdžƔǅƨ ƥƒƥǅƵ ǅǉǉƗǅ ƘǴ ƳNjƦ ǉƥǉ ǇƗƵǅǉ ǇƨǉƵ ǇƙǇƔǅ ƳNjƦ ǉƥǉǅ ǉƔǅ 647 ƗǉƔ ǅNjƙǅ ÜƳĂǅǉ ǇƥƙƔ ÜƗǉƒƳ ǁ ÜƕǉǉƨƧ Ƨ Ü ǁǉ ǅǉƧǴ ǇƵǅƧƨƗǅ ƛǉƵƒƙ ƧƗǉƗƚ ǕƠƠP!ƒ ÜƙǉƔ ǇƥdžƳNjƦ ǇdžƔƧǅ ÜƨƮƒƳǅ ǁ 1 Ü ƒ 404 ǇǇ 441.

(5) ƒǃǉdžƧƨō Ü ǏǉƙƘ ǇōƥƋǅ ÜƥƒƥǅƵ ƛǉƵƒƙƧǅƵ ƧƗƦƚ ǕƠƠP!ƒ ÜƙǉƔ ǇƥdžƳNjƦ ǇdžƔƧǅ ÜƨƮƒƳǅ ǁ 4 Ü ƒ 209.

(6) ƒǃƙǴǅ ǇǇƔơ ÜƥǃƒƦƧƥ ƘǴƔƒƧƥ ƒǉƯǉǕƒ ƒǴƵǅ ÜƨƮƒƳǅ ƒ 101.

(7) ƒǃƙƥƧƳ ǇǉƔǉǅ ƗơƽƮ!ƒ ǅƔǉǅ ǴNjƔǅ.

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [2]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [3] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [4]

[illegible] [5] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [6] [illegible]

[illegible] [7] [illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 3.

(2) [illegible] 1989 [illegible] 56.

[illegible] 1986 [illegible] 122.

(3) [illegible] 128.

(4) [illegible] 88.

(5) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 10.

(6) [illegible] 128.

(7) [illegible] 571 [illegible] 12 [illegible] 294.

[illegible] 1 [illegible] 261.

[illegible] (1) [illegible]

[illegible] (2) [illegible]

[illegible] (3) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 631 [illegible] (4) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (5)

[illegible]

[illegible] (6)

(1) [illegible] 20 [illegible] 558 [illegible] 559.

(2) [illegible] 20 [illegible] 569.

(3) [illegible].

(4) [illegible] 640 [illegible] 13 [illegible] 242.

(5) [illegible] 3 [illegible] 239.

(6) [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1996 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 272 [illegible] 381.

[illegible]

[illegible] (1) [illegible] (2) [illegible] (3) [illegible] (4)

[illegible] (5) [illegible] (6) [illegible]

(1) [illegible] 1992 [illegible] 17.

(2) [illegible] 1973 [illegible] 248.

(3) [illegible] 136.

(4) [illegible] 219.

(5) [illegible]

(6) [illegible] 1965 [illegible] 2 [illegible] 155.

[illegible] .[1] [illegible]

.[2] [illegible]

[illegible] [3] [illegible] .[4] [illegible]

.[5] [illegible]

(1) [illegible] .131

(2) [illegible] 1 .96

[illegible] 4 .251

(3) [illegible] .126

(4) [illegible] .130

(5) [illegible] 70 104، 105، 107، 108.

ƕTűƍǁɛ

ǶùƱǴƙƧƒ ÜlƧùηnjǃ! LJdžǴùƛ!ƒĂ ƴƞǴƪ!ƒĂ Ʃ ƥǴƪ!ƒ ƚƛǖƛ!ƒ LJĂƧl!ƒ Ŏ5 ƚƪƧƥdž!ƒ ƚƽǒƲĂ ƘƱƙƧƒ

Ŏù5 ƚùǀƵǴ5 ƚdžNjǴƪdž ƚƪƧƥdžǃ! LJǴƚ Ʀǫ Ü ǁ ƒƦǇǋ Ŏdžǖƪǘƒ DžǃǴƶ!ƒ ǴnjƕƧdž Ŏƙ!ƒ ƚőƪǴőƪ!ƒ ƚ ƒƥơǕǴƕ ǻƧƬǴƕdž

ÜƥǴùnjη!ƒ ƚőƒƧ LJǖƵǫĂ ŎƕőǀƬ!ƒ Ăƥƶ!ƒ ƚnjηƒĂdž! ǶőƕNjƦdžĂ ǶőƪǴőƪ LJődžǀƪdž!ƒ ƘƥơĂ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƚőƧƚƽ!ƒ ƚƚƧơ!ƒ

Ĭ ùǀƵĂ DžnjƙdžD ƴƥƒĂ Ƨőƺƙ Ŏ5 ƒĂƚƧǴƬĂ ÜŎƕőǀƬ!ƒ Ăƨƺǃ! ƒĂƥƬƙ ýǴőηD ƥƒƥƵǫ Ĭ ǀƵ ƚƪƧƥdž!ƒ ƘǀdžƵ ƥl5

.DžǴƬ!ƒ ƥǖƕĂ ƧƬdž Ŏ5 ŎƕNjƦdž DžǴƪlǇƒ LJdž ŎǇǴƶƙ ƘǇǴƚ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƥǖƕ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƒ ĂƬƤ!ƒ NJηĂ

LJùƵ ýĂƋƪùdž!ƒ LJdž ƇƒƥƙƕƒDžőǀƶƙ!ƒĂ ƚőƕƧƙ!ƒ Ĭ ǀƵ LJődžƑǴlǃ! ƚnjηĂdž ƚ!ǴƪƧ ǇƦNj LJĂƚƙ LJD Ɣηő Ă

ƚùőĂƕƧƙ!ƒ ƱƑǴùƪĂ!ƒ LJdž ƚƪƧƥdž!Ǵ5 ÜǴnjηNjǴǇdž Ĭ ǀƵ ƻƒƧƬǗƒĂ Ǵnj5ƒƥNjD ƥőƥơƙĂ ƚőĂƕƧƙ!ƒ ƚőǀdžƶ!ƒ NJőηĂƙ

ǴùnjηNjǴǇdž ýǖùƤ LJùdž ÜǴùnjƙη!Ǵƶdž Ĭ ǀƵ ýdžƶƙĂ NJƙǖƚƬdž! ƯƧƶƙƙ LJD Ɣηő5 ÜƴdžƙηdžƑ!ƒ ǴNjƥηĂD Ŏƙ!ƒ

Ŏù5 ýùƵǴ5 ýƚƬƕ Džnjƪő! ÜŎǀơdž!ƒ ƴdžƙηdž!ƒĂ ƚƪƧƥdž!ƒ LJőƕ ƚǀƬ!ƒ ƨƨƶő! ÜǴnjőǀƵ LJődžƑǴl!ƒĂ ǴnjőƪƧƥdžĂ

ǶƯùőD ƚődžőǀƶƙ!ƒ ƚőǀdžƶ!ƒ Ĭ ǀƵ LJődžƑǴl!ƒ ǇǴƕƙǇƒ Ƙƽǀő ƒƦNjĂ ƧƒƧlƙƪǗƒ Ĭ!ǫ ƱƕƤƙ!ƒ LJdž NJǀlǇĂ ƴdžƙηdž!ƒ Ƨőőƺƙ

ƘǴùηǴơ ƚőƕǀƙ LJƵ lƧƬǴƥ ǴnjƙƽőƲĂ ýƶηő ǴǇƶdžƙηdžĂ ǴǇƙƑőƕ LJƵ ƚƕőƧƩ ǇNjǴǇdž ĬǇƕƙƙ Ŏƙ!ƒ ƚƪƧƥdž!ƒ LJD

.NJ5ƒƥNjD LJdž ƚőĂǴƤĂ ǴǇƶdžƙηdž

الفصل الرابع

النظام الإداري والمالي للتعليم في القرون الثلاثة السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

الفصل الرابع

النظام الإداري والمالي للتعليم في القرون الثلاثة السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

[illegible]

[illegible] [1]

[illegible] [2] [illegible] [3] [illegible] [4]

---

(1) [illegible] 2004 [illegible] 25.

(2) [illegible] 209.

(3) [illegible]

(4) [illegible]

[illegible] .[1]

[illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible] .[3]

[illegible] :[4]

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

(1) [illegible] 209 – 210.

(2) [illegible] 135.

(3) [illegible] 563.

(4) [illegible] 3 [illegible] 1974 [illegible] 135.

4. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] :[1]

1. [illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible]

2. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]:

1. [illegible].[3]

2. [illegible]

[illegible].[4]

3. [illegible].[5]

4. [illegible].[6]

(1) [illegible] 136.

(2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible] 211.

(4) [illegible] 265.

(5) [illegible] 211.

(6) [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] (1) [illegible]

[illegible] .(2)[illegible]

[illegible]

---

(1) [illegible] 124.

(2) [illegible] 893 [illegible] 102.

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [3] [illegible] [4] [illegible] [5] [illegible]

(1) [illegible] .212

(2) [illegible] .15

(3) [illegible] .38

(4) [illegible] .180

(5) [illegible] .269

[illegible] [1] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [2] [illegible]

[illegible] [3] [illegible] [4] [illegible] [5] [illegible]

[illegible] [6]:

[illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 262.

(2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible] 182.

(4) [illegible]

(5) [illegible] 257.

(6) [illegible] 70.

:ýǘƤ ǈdž ǁ!ƦĂ

.Ǵnjlŏlơǩ! ŀdžƨǘ!ƒ ŀŏƞŏǩƒƨǩƪǙƒ ƴưĂĂ Džŏǁžǩǃǃǃǃǃ! ŀdžǴž!ƒ ƻƒƥNjǕƒ ƥŏƥơǩ .D

ýùǂ Džƒƨù!ǫĂ Ü[1]ŀŏǉƪù!ƒ ŀŏnjlƽ!ƒ ƔNjƒƦdž!ƒĂ ŀŏƵƧƬ!ƒ DžĂǁž!Ǵh ǴNjƧƮơĂ ŀŏdžǁž!ƒ ƥƒĂdž!ƒ ƥŏƥơǩ .Ɣ

.[2] Ưžhh Ǵnjưžh ŀŏdžŏǁžǩ!ƒ ýơƒƧdž!ƒ ƱhƧ Ǵnj!ǘƤ ǈdž ƾlơǩŏ ŀǰŏždž ƥƒĂdžh ŀŏdžŏǁžǩ ŀǁơƧdž

Ŏù5 ƾùơ!ƒ ŀ!ĂƥǁǃĂ ÜƥƥơdžƔǩƒƧh ŀ!Ăƥǁ! ǈŏƽƱĂdž DžNjƧǴhǩƵƒĂ ÝƇǴdžǁž!ƒ ǈŏŏžǩ Ǐ ǁƵ ƻƒƧƬǙƒ .Ɯ

[4]ŀžŏƬǁ! ƻƱǴžǩ ǐD DžNjƥơD ƧnjƱD ĂD [3]ƥƥơdž!ƒ Ŏdžŏǁžǩ!ƒ ƜǴnjǉdž!Ǵh ƒĂƥŏlǩŏ Dž! ƒƦ DžnjǁƮ5

ƔǘùƱǁ! ǈǂǴƪdžĂ ÜƴdžǴƞ ƥƞƪdž Džưǩ ǈdžh ÜƩƧƒƥdžǁ! ŎǁƤƒƥ!ƒ DžŏƱǉǩ!ƒĂ ƇǴǉh!ƒ ƘǴƽƮƒĂdž ƥŏƥơǩ .ƥ

.[6]ƩƧƒƥdž!ƒ Ŏ5 DžnjǩdžǴƥǫ Ʊhưǩ Ŏǩ!ƒ ƩƪǕƒĂ ƥƵƒĂl!ƒ ƴưĂĂ Ü[5]Ǵnjl5ƒƧdžĂ

ǴnjǩžưĂ Ŏǩ!ƒ ƩƪǕƒĂ ƥƵƒĂl!ƒĂ ƱĂƧƬ!ƒ ƾ5Ă Üŀŏdžŏǁžǩ!ƒ ŀŏǁdžž!ƒ Ƨŏƪ ǈĂžhǴǩŏ ǈŏ5ƧƬdž ǈŏŏžǩ .ǉ

ǁùǁdž!ƒ ƥùhƵ ǈŏƥ!ƒ ƧƥƮ lǴưl!ƒ ŎưǴƿ ǈŏŏžǩ Džǩ ƥl5 Üyƥƒ!ƒ Ǐ ǁƵ ǴNjƦŏƽǉǩ ǈdž ƥǂǆǩ!ƒĂ Üŀ!Ăƥ!ƒ

ƔNjƦùdž!ƒ Ǐ ùǁƵ ǵùƪƧƥdžĂ ÜƥǘhùǃƒŎ5 ŀŏǉŏƥ!ƒ ƧĂdžǕƒ Ǐ ǁƵ ǵdžǴƵ ǵ5ƧƬdž ŎƵ5ǴƬ!ƒ ƩǴhƧƥ ǈh

Ŏùǩ!ƒ ŀhƪùơ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ǈƵ ǵưŏD ǕĂƌƪdž ǈǴǂĂ Üŀŏdžŏǁžǩǃǃ!ƒ ŀŏǁdžž!ƒ Ƨŏƪ Ǐ ǁƵ ǵhƥƒƧdžĂ Ü[7]Ŏž5ǴƬ!ƒ

ǈùdž ƥùǂǆǩ!ƒĂ [8]ƥƞǴƪùdž!ƒ Ŏù5 ƩǴǉ!ƒ DžƒĂƵ ǈŏdžǁždžĂ ƱǴƵĂ!ƒĂ ƔǴǩǂ!ƒ ǈŏdžǁždž ŀhƥƒƧdž Ǵnjƽǁǂ

.[9]Džnj! lƥƥơdž!ƒ ƩŏƧƥǩ!ƒ ƔŏǃǴƪDĂ lƥƥơdž!ƒ ǇNjǴǉdž!Ǵh Džnjdžƒƨǩ!ƒ

(1) ƧƱǉƒ Üƒ ƨŏƧldž!ƒ Ŏǩ ǈƥǴ!ƒ Ăƥƒdž!ƒ ƱƵƒĂdž!ƒ ƧǴhǩƵǙƒĂ ƧǂƦh ƱƱƤ!ƒ ÜƧƱǙƒĂ ƴƞƧdž ƪƾhǴƪ ÜƜ 4 Üƒ 161.

(2) ƒƧƒƧŏƬ!ƒ ÜǁhƵ Üƥƒdž!ƒ ÜǈƱơƧ!ƒ ÜǴnjǴ ŀŏhǩƧ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƔǁƱ ÜƪǀƮ!ƒ ƴƞƧdž ƪƾhǴƪ ÜƒƄ 103.

ǈhƒ ƞǴdžƵ ÜƪhƧ ÜƥƒƄ ǀǂƦ! ƪƾƮǴƪ ƴƞƧdž ƪƾhǴƪ ÜƒǁǃǃƪǴdž!ƒ Ŏ5 Ɣƒƥƌ ƔǴž!ƒ Ɵǃ!ƒĂ ÜǁƱǴƽ ƪƾhǴƪ ƴƞƧdž ƪƾhǴƪ Üƒ 103.

(3) ǁŏǁƞ ÜƥƒƄƥơ ÜƾƨƧ ƧƮƵ ǈƵǘƪ ƥƬƪǈƥ ǈŏǁƱǁ!ƒ ÜƥǁŏƱƒ ƴƞƧdž ƪƾhǴƪ ÜƜ 3 Üƒ 70.

ƧƱǉƒĂ ÜǏ ǂƥ5 ÜƥƒƄ ƥƞǴƪdž ǈƧNjǴ!ƒ ÜƪƒƥƒĂ ǈƧNjǴ!ƒ ÜǴnjƪƒƥǴ ƴƞƧdž ƪƾhǴƪ ÜƜ 2 Üƒ 155.

ƧƱǉƒĂ ÜƨŏƧldž!ƒ Ŏǩ ǈƥǴ!ƒ Ăƥƒdž!ƒ ƱƵƒĂdž!ƒ ƧǴhǩƵǙƒĂ ƧǂƦh ƱƱƤ!ƒ ÜƧƱǙƒĂ ƴƞƧdž ƪƾhǴƪ ÜƜ 4 Üƒ 161.

(4) ƒƧǁƪŏƱǉ!ƒ Ü!ƒ ƥŏƪ ƮƧǩ!ƒ ŀƒ ƾƬƪ Ŏ5 ƬƮž!ƒ ƧĂƬƒƪ ƴƞƧdž ƪƾhǴƪ Üƒ 219.

(5) ǂƒƧ Ǐ ÜƥƒƄ ǈƧNjǴ!ƒ ÜƪƒƥƒĂ ǈƧNjǴ!ƒ ÜǴnjƪƒƥǴ ƴƞƧdž ƪƾhǴƪ ÜƜ 2 Üƒ 191.

(6) ǀǂƦ ÜƵǴž!ƒ ÜǈƥƒƄ ǀǂƦ! ƪƾƮǴƪ ƴƞƧdž ƪƾhǴƪ ÜƒǁǃǃƪǴdž!ƒ Ŏ5 ƔǴž!ƒ ƔƒƥǴƪ ÜǁƱǴƽ ƪƾhǴƪ ƴƞƧdž ƪƾhǴƪ Üƒ 126 Üƒ 131.

(7) ƧƱǉƒ Üƒ ƨŏƧldž!ƒ Ŏǩ ǈƥǴ!ƒ Ăƥƒdž!ƒ ƱƵƒĂdž!ƒ ƧǴhǩƵǙƒĂ ƧǂƦh ƱƱƤ!ƒ ÜƧƱǙƒĂ ƴƞƧdž ƪƾhǴƪ ÜƜ 4 Üƒ 161.

(8) ƦƮdž!ƒ ƥƬƪ ÜǈƪǉƵ ÜƜ 2 Üƒ 246 Üƒ 342.

ƧƱǉƒ: ǈhƒ ƥƥơdž ǈhƒ ÜƥƥơD ƪƪǂ!ƒ ƇǴưl!ƒĂ ÜƥhƪơƒƧ ǈŏƥǁƒ ƴƞƧdž ƪƾhǴƪ Üƒ 72.

(9) ƧƱǉƒ: ƦƮdž!ƒ ƥƬƪ ÜǈƪǉƵ ÜƜ 4 Üƒ 161.

ƧƱǉƒĂ: ƥƪƥ!ƒ ǈƵ ƬǴǉ!ƒ ÜǈŏƬƒƪ Ŏ5 ƱǴƤƬƪ ǈŏƥƒƥ!ƒ ÜƜ 1 Üƒ 13.

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] .47

(2) [illegible] .71

[illegible] .104

(3) [illegible] 2003 [illegible] .248

(4) [illegible] 334 [illegible] 335 [illegible] 157 [illegible] .158

[illegible] .193

(5) [illegible] .157

[illegible][1] [illegible]

[illegible][2] [illegible]

[illegible][3] [illegible]

[illegible][4] [illegible]

(1) [illegible] 24.

(2) [illegible] 43.

(3) [illegible] 61.

(4) [illegible] 193. [illegible] 4 [illegible] 201 [illegible] 252.

[illegible] [1] [illegible] [2] [illegible] [3]

[illegible] [4] [illegible] [5] [illegible] [6] [illegible]

(1) [illegible] .206

(2) [illegible] .210

(3) [illegible] .251

(4) [illegible] .232

(5) [illegible] .225

(6) [illegible].

[illegible] (1) [illegible]

[illegible] (2)

[illegible] (3) [illegible]

[illegible] (4) [illegible]

[illegible] (5) [illegible]

[illegible]

(1) [illegible] 762 [illegible]
[illegible] 202.

(2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible] 222.

(4) [illegible] 44.

(5) [illegible]

الفصل الخامس

التطبيقات التربوية المستفادة من واقع المنهاج التربوي الإسلامي

في قرون الدراسة الثلاث السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

الفصل الرابع

التطبيقات التربوية المستفادة من واقع المنهاج التربوي الإسلامي في قرون الدراسة الثلاث السادس والسابع والثامن للهجرة

[illegible]

(1) .71

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

- [illegible]

(1) [illegible] .362

[illegible]

(1

(2

(3

(4

(5

(6

(7

[illegible]

(8 [illegible]

(9 [illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible]

ꞁ ȊĭŎɛ ꞁ ƨþǋʒ

ƕΘƨƬǁɛ	ƕĭŎɛ !ƽþ	ƕĭŎɛ	!ƨɛ Ɣþǌƨǁɛ	!ƽþ üƨǂƨⱡǁɛ
122	33-31	﴿ وَعَلَّمَ ءَادَمَ ٱلۡأَسۡمَآءَ كُلَّهَا ثُمَّ عَرَضَهُمۡ عَلَى ٱلۡمَلَٰٓئِكَةِ فَقَالَ أَنۢبِـُٔونِي بِأَسۡمَآءِ هَٰٓؤُلَآءِ إِن كُنتُمۡ صَٰدِقِينَ ٣١ قَالُواْ سُبۡحَٰنَكَ لَا عِلۡمَ لَنَآ إِلَّا مَا عَلَّمۡتَنَآۖ إِنَّكَ أَنتَ ٱلۡعَلِيمُ ٱلۡحَكِيمُ ٣٢ قَالَ يَٰٓـَٔادَمُ أَنۢبِئۡهُم بِأَسۡمَآئِهِمۡۖ فَلَمَّآ أَنۢبَأَهُم بِأَسۡمَآئِهِمۡ قَالَ أَلَمۡ أَقُل لَّكُمۡ إِنِّيٓ أَعۡلَمُ غَيۡبَ ٱلسَّمَٰوَٰتِ وَٱلۡأَرۡضِ وَأَعۡلَمُ مَا تُبۡدُونَ وَمَا كُنتُمۡ تَكۡتُمُونَ ٣٣ ﴾	ƔþƨĠǁɛ	.1
75	282	﴿ وَٱتَّقُواْ ٱللَّهَۖ وَيُعَلِّمُكُمُ ٱللَّهُ ﴾	ƔþƨĠǁɛ	.2
68	285	﴿ ءَامَنَ ٱلرَّسُولُ بِمَآ أُنزِلَ إِلَيۡهِ مِن رَّبِّهِۦ وَٱلۡمُؤۡمِنُونَ ﴾	ƔþƨĠǁɛ	.3
65	ččČ	﴿ كُنتُمۡ خَيۡرَ أُمَّةٍ أُخۡرِجَتۡ لِلنَّاسِ تَأۡمُرُونَ بِٱلۡمَعۡرُوفِ وَتَنۡهَوۡنَ عَنِ ٱلۡمُنكَرِ ﴾	ǅžþǅƳ üϽ	.4
16	**-190 191**	﴿ إِنَّ فِي خَلۡقِ ٱلسَّمَٰوَٰتِ وَٱلۡأَرۡضِ وَٱخۡتِلَٰفِ ٱلَّيۡلِ وَٱلنَّهَارِ لَأٓيَٰتٖ لِّأُوْلِي ٱلۡأَلۡبَٰبِ ﴾	ǅžþǅƳ üϽ	.5
58	ĐĚ	﴿ لِكُلّٖ جَعَلۡنَا مِنكُمۡ شِرۡعَةٗ وَمِنۡهَاجٗا ﴾	ƔƢƏFǅǁɛ	.6
90	58	﴿ وَإِذَا نَادَيۡتُمۡ إِلَى ٱلصَّلَوٰةِ ٱتَّخَذُوهَا هُزُوٗا وَلَعِبٗاۚ ذَٰلِكَ بِأَنَّهُمۡ قَوۡمٞ لَّا يَعۡقِلُونَ ٥٨ ﴾.	ǇƢƏFǅǁɛ	.7
89	104	﴿ قَدۡ جَآءَكُم بَصَآئِرُ مِن رَّبِّكُمۡۖ فَمَنۡ أَبۡصَرَ فَلِنَفۡسِهِۦۖ وَمَنۡ عَمِيَ فَعَلَيۡهَاۚ وَمَآ أَنَا۠ عَلَيۡكُم بِحَفِيظٖ ١٠٤ ﴾	ǅĠƶǉŬf	.8
90	4	﴿ إِنَّ فِي ذَٰلِكَ لَأٓيَٰتٖ لِّقَوۡمٖ يَعۡقِلُونَ ٤ ﴾	ƢƳþǁɛ	.9
97	9	﴿ إِنَّا نَحۡنُ نَزَّلۡنَا ٱلذِّكۡرَ وَإِنَّا لَهُۥ لَحَٰفِظُونَ ٩ ﴾	þШΘǁɛ	.10
74	ēĚ	﴿ وَٱللَّهُ أَخۡرَجَكُم مِّنۢ بُطُونِ أُمَّهَٰتِكُمۡ لَا تَعۡلَمُونَ شَيۡـٔٗا ﴾	üΘǆǁɛ	.11
132	ĕ	﴿ إِنَّ هَٰذَا ٱلۡقُرۡءَانَ يَهۡدِي لِلَّتِي هِيَ أَقۡوَمُ ﴾	ƅɛþƨŰɛ	.12
150	đ	﴿ يَٰٓأَيُّهَا ٱلنَّاسُ إِن كُنتُمۡ فِي رَيۡبٖ مِّنَ ٱلۡبَعۡثِ فَإِنَّا خَلَقۡنَٰكُم مِّن تُرَابٖ ﴾	ƛΘǁɛ	.13

132	ččđ	﴿ أَفَحَسِبۡتُمۡ أَنَّمَا خَلَقۡنَٰكُمۡ عَبَثٗا ﴾	DžNjǆDŽDžǁƐ	**.14**
85	ēē	﴿ وَٱبۡتَغِ فِيمَآ ءَاتَىٰكَ ٱللَّهُ ٱلدَّارَ ٱلۡأٓخِرَةَ ﴾	ʪ Tʂǁ Ɛ	**.15**
101	Đ - č	﴿ الٓمٓ ﴿١﴾ غُلِبَتِ ٱلرُّومُ ﴿٢﴾ فِيٓ أَدۡنَى ٱلۡأَرۡضِ وَهُم مِّنۢ بَعۡدِ غَلَبِهِمۡ سَيَغۡلِبُونَ ﴿٣﴾ فِي بِضۡعِ سِنِينَۗ لِلَّهِ ٱلۡأَمۡرُ مِن قَبۡلُ وَمِنۢ بَعۡدُۚ وَيَوۡمَئِذٖ يَفۡرَحُ ٱلۡمُؤۡمِنُونَ ﴾	!NjþǁƐ	**.16**
137	đď	﴿ يَٰٓأَيُّهَا ٱلَّذِينَ ءَامَنُواْ لَا تَدۡخُلُواْ بُيُوتَ ٱلنَّبِيِّ إِلَّآ أَن يُؤۡذَنَ لَكُمۡ ﴾	ƒƐƦΘŬƐ	**.17**
1	18	﴿ ثُمَّ جَعَلۡنَٰكَ عَلَىٰ شَرِيعَةٖ مِّنَ ٱلۡأَمۡرِ فَٱتَّبِعۡهَا وَلَا تَتَّبِعۡ أَهۡوَآءَ ٱلَّذِينَ لَا يَعۡلَمُونَ ﴾	hŭǩƑШǁƐ	**.18**
89	20	﴿ هَٰذَا بَصَٰٓئِرُ لِلنَّاسِ وَهُدٗى وَرَحۡمَةٞ لِّقَوۡمٖ يُوقِنُونَ ﴿٢٠﴾ ﴾	hŭǩƑШǁƐ	**.19**
151	čđ	﴿ حَتَّىٰٓ إِذَا بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُۥ وَبَلَغَ أَرۡبَعِينَ سَنَةٗ قَالَ رَبِّ أَوۡزِعۡنِيٓ أَنۡ أَشۡكُرَ نِعۡمَتَكَ ٱلَّتِيٓ أَنۡعَمۡتَ عَلَيَّ ﴾	ƸƑʂΘŬƐ	**.20**
76	ĎĐ	﴿ أَفَلَا يَتَدَبَّرُونَ ٱلۡقُرۡءَانَ أَمۡ عَلَىٰ قُلُوبٍ أَقۡفَالُهَآ ﴾	ɋDžΘDž	**.21**
81 Û65	đĒ	﴿ وَمَا خَلَقۡتُ ٱلۡجِنَّ وَٱلۡإِنسَ إِلَّا لِيَعۡبُدُونِ ﴾	ǀƑĭþƐPǁƐ	**.22**
81	Ď	﴿ ٱلَّذِي بَعَثَ فِي ٱلۡأُمِّيِّـۧنَ رَسُولٗا مِّنۡهُمۡ ﴾	hųDžШǁƐ	**.23**
20	ď	﴿ إِنَّا هَدَيۡنَٰهُ ٱلسَّبِيلَ إِمَّا شَاكِرٗا وَإِمَّا كَفُورًا ﴾	DžƑƨǆŪƐ	**.24**
132	4	﴿ لَقَدۡ خَلَقۡنَا ٱلۡإِنسَٰنَ فِيٓ أَحۡسَنِ تَقۡوِيمٖ ﴾	DžĭŦǁƐ	**.25**
81	5-1	﴿ ٱقۡرَأۡ بِٱسۡمِ رَبِّكَ ٱلَّذِي خَلَقَ ﴿١﴾ خَلَقَ ٱلۡإِنسَٰنَ مِنۡ عَلَقٍ ﴿٢﴾ ٱقۡرَأۡ وَرَبُّكَ ٱلۡأَكۡرَمُ ﴿٣﴾ ٱلَّذِي عَلَّمَ بِٱلۡقَلَمِ ﴿٤﴾ عَلَّمَ ٱلۡإِنسَٰنَ مَا لَمۡ يَعۡلَمۡ ﴿٥﴾ ﴾	5ǂyǁƐ	**.26**
132	đ	﴿ وَذَٰلِكَ دِينُ ٱلۡقَيِّمَةِ ﴾	hǘĬĠǁƐ	**.27**

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
179	[illegible]	.1
68	[illegible]	.2
179	[illegible]	.3
172	[illegible]	.4
176	[illegible]	.5
173	[illegible]	.6
202	[illegible]	.7
72	[illegible]	.8

!ǘYŬɛ Ƨ ƥǋʓ

ƕƟƨƬǁɛ	!ǂyǁɛ !ƨɛ	!ƽƥǁɛ üƨǂƨƗǅǁɛ
182	ǇĂ!ǴƱ ǇƕƥǆơƊ	1
50	ƔǴǋĵĂ!ƒ ƥƕƵ ǇƕƥǆơƊ ĭ ƧŏĂǈ!ƒ	2
24	ǉĂǂƧŏƬ Ǉŏƥ!ƒ ƥƪƊ	3
103	ŎǈǴǌƽƮǕƒ	4
171	ƗŏĂǴƶǆ Ǉƕ ƩǴŏƍ	5
21 Ü20	Ŏ!ǴǆƞƒƧƥƕ	6
40	ƗǂƧƕ ƥŏƺƪ!ƒ ǁǈǆ!ƒ	7
170	ŎǈǴƙƪƕ!ƒ	8
187	ƗƱĂƱƕ Ǉƕƒ	9
180	ȿŏƥƮ!ƒ ƧǂƕĂƕƒ	10
144	ŎƱƽǀ!ƒ ǇŏƥƒǇǴǌƕ	11
13	ŎǈǆƧǕƒǅƒƧǌƕ	12
40 Ü29	ĭ ƧƒƥƿƥǈƕƒƩƧƕŏƕ	13
17	Ɨŏǆŏƙ Ǉƕƒ	14
177 Ü78	Ƨŏƕƞ Ǉƕƒ	15
27	ǇƪơǇŏƥ!ƒ ýǘƞ	16
Ü118 Ü98 Ü93 Ü88 ù86 Ü85 Ü78 Ü72 Ü70 Ü63 Ü156 Ü154 Ü136 Ü135 Ü129 Ü124 Ü123 Ü119 Ü206 Ü205 Ü195 Ü186 Ü184 Ü176 Ü163 Ü159 210	ƗƵǴǆƞ Ǉƕƒ	17
104	ĭ ƧƮơ!ƒ ǇŏƥƒýǴǆƞ	18
101	ĭ ƧƮǆ!ƒ ǇŏƥƒýǴǆƞ	19
126 Ü106	ĭ ƨĂƞ!ƒ Ǉƕƒ	20
72	ƗŏƨĂƞ!ƒ Ǉƕƒ	21
22	ǊǈƧƽ!ƒ ǁǈǆ ǇŏƪĂƞ	22

102 Ü100 Ü98 Ü97 Ü93 Ü82	Ŏǀǰǚŏŋ!ƒ	23
180	ĭ ƨ Ʈǁ!ƒ ǇƪƠ!ƒ	24
15	ĭ ƨƶTŰƒ ǇƪƠ!ƒ ĂǁƉ	25
Ü114 Ü110 Ü109 Ü100 Ü92 Ü90 Ü82 Ü75 Ü63 Ü177 Ü176 Ü168 Ü167 Ü164 Ü163 Ü125 Ü122 178	ǇĂþǐP Ǉǁƒ	26
189 Ü13	ŎTP!Ă Ǉǁ ǇƒĂ ư ƨ	27
26	ǇǴǰƪ Ǉŏþ!ƒ þŏTƧ	28
Ü120 Ü110 Ü97 Ü96 Ü89 Ü88 Ü85 Ü70 Ü64 Ü63 207 Ü178 Ü157 Ü156 Ü153 Ü137 Ü124	ŎŋĂǰƨƨ!ƒ	29
108	ŎƵǴƪ!ƒ Ǉǁƒ	30
181	Ʃ ĂƉ Ǉǁ þŏƶƪ	32
172	ƗǆǐƪĂǁƒ	33
171	ƗǆǐƪǅƉ	34
28	ƨƱp Ǉŏþ!ƒ ƻŏƪ	35
175	ǇĂĂǚp Ǉŏþ!ƒ ƻŏƪ	36
142	ǁ !Ǵǆ Ǉǁ ýǌƪ	37
188 Ü143	Ŏƶ5ǴT!ƒ ǅǴǆŰƒ	38
24	ƨĂǴT	39
192	ĭ ƨĂǁǴƪŏǰ!ƒ Ǉŏþ!ƒ ƻƨT	41
104	ƨǂT Ǉǁƒ	42
184	ƨ5Uǆ!ƒ ĂǁƉ Ǉŏþ!ƒ ƩǆT	43
140	Ǉǁ ƨǆƵ Ǉŏþ!ƒ ƩǆT ý ư 5ǆ!ƒ	44
141	ŎƪþǀǆƗƒ Ǉŏþ!ƒ ƔǴǌT	45
178	ĭ ƨƒƨŏT!ƒ	46
192	ƔĂŏƉ Ơ!Ǵ Ʈ!ƒ ǁǐǆ!ƒ	47
Ü38 Ü34 Ü27 Ü26 Ü25 Ü24 Ü18 Ü17 Ü15 Ü14 Ü175 Ü102 Ü100 Ü99 Ü86 Ü78 Ü53 Ü47 Ü42	ŎǁĂŏŰƒ Ǉŏþ!ƒ Ɵǚ Ʈ	48

208 Ü190 Ü188		
174	Ďǐơƒƨdž ǇǐǊ ǁƓơư!ƒ	49
103	Ŏƪƥlǆ!ƒ ǇǑƥ!ƒ ƇƓŏư	50
21	ŸƓǊ ƸƼƓƱ!ƒ	51
12	ǏǐƮ Ÿƒ ýĂƪƨ ƘǇǊ ƚdžƱƓƼ ǄǐƪĂ ǋŏǐƵ Ÿƒ	52
21	DžƪƓl!ƒ ĂǊD Ÿƒ ƨƮǇǊ ƨƑƓƼ!ƒ ƥdžơD	53
113	ŎǐǊǇơ!ƒ ǇǑƥ!ƒ ƧƤ5	54
170	ǐƥƓǊƈ ƨĂƧŏƼ!ƒ	56
142	Ŏl!Ɠdž!ƒ DžƪƓp	58
141	ƧǂƓƪƵ ǇǊƒ DžƪƓl!ƒ ĂǊD	59
104	Ŏƪƥlǆ!ƒ ƚdžƒƥp ǇǊƒ	60
192 Ü185	ŎƶƼƓT!ƒ ǇǑƥ!ƒ ƔƱp	61
111 Ü40	ŎƼ!Ǖƒ ǇĂĂǖp	62
174	ǐƥƒƥƷǊ!ƒ ŎpĂ!Ɠƶ!ƒ ǇǊ	63
25 Ü14	ƥưƓƶ!ƒ ƚƼŏǐƤ!ƒ	64
177	ǇĂƥǊƵ ǇǊ	65
50	ǐƥǇTlǐl!ƒ ƩƓǊƶ!ƒ ĂǊD	66
173	ƘdžƓƮ!ƒ ǇǊƒ ƖƥƓǊƵ	67
205	ƩƓǊƧƥ ǇǊ ǁǐdž!ƒ ƥǊƵ	68
16	ƘƧdžĂǨ ǇǊ Ÿƒ ƥǊƵ	69
171	ǁƧƓǊdž!ƒ ǇǊ Ÿƒ ƥǊƵ	70
26	ǐĂl!ƒ ƥǊƵ ǇǊ ƧƓǊƞ!ƒ ƥǊƵ	71
28	Ŏdžlǐƶ!ƒ ǇǊƒ	72
104	ǇĂƧƮƵ ŎǊƒ ǇǊƒ	73
140	ǐƧŏTl!ƒ ƽŏpƥ ǇǊ ŎǐƵ	74
172	ƫ džƵǕƒ	75
101	ƴŏǊƧ!ƒ ŎǐƵ ĂǊD	76

189	ƨǖȘ!ƒ ǈǇ ǑǐǕ	77
188	ƨǒƨƺ!ƒ ǈǇ ƨǍȚǊǆ ǑǐǕ ǍǇǅ	78
111 Ü108 Ü6	ƨǍȚǊǆ!ƒ ǁǐǆ!ƒ	79
140	ǐ ƥƒƥƷǇ!ƒ ƠǃǴȚ ǑǐǕ ǍǇǅ	80
106	ǐ ƨǇǂƺ!ƒ	81
26	ǑǊǆǒ!ƒ ƖƨǴǆǕ	82
112 Ü26 Ü23 Ü22	Ǒǂǈƨ ǈǒƥ!ƒ ƥǴǆǕ	83
143	ǑȚǍǀ!ƒ ƥǆơǆ ǈǒƥ!ƒ ƥǴǆǕ	84
182	ƒ ǴƺǃƑ ǈǇ ǍƧǆǕ	86
154 Ü153 Ü136 Ü88 Ü87	Ǒ!ƒƨƷ!ƒ ǄǴǆǗƒ	87
189 Ü48	ǁ !Ǵǆ ǄǴǆǗƒ	88
129	ǐ ƨǴƤǇ!ƒ ƥǆơǅ ǈǇ ƥǆơǆ	89
140	ǿǒƸǴǆȘƒ ǈǇ ƥǆơǆ	90
170	ƨǍƱǊǆ ǈǇ ǄƨǂǆƑ ǈǇ ƥǆơǆ	91
160	ƨǒǌƱ!ƒ ǈǇ ƥǆơǆ	92
140	ǐ ƨǒƬǀ!ƒ ǈǒƥ!ƒ ƥƞǆ	93
13	ǛǴǇ ǑǐƺǨȘǆ!ƒ	94
36	Ǜƒ ƨǆǇ ƐưǨȘǆ!ƒ	95
194	ǛǴǇ ƨȚǊǨȘǆ!ƒ	96
28	ǛǴǇ ǄȚƺǨȘǆ!ƒ	98
15	ǐ ƨƺƬǕƒ ǏȘǍǆ ǍǇǅ	101
172	ƻȘǍǒ ǍǇƒ ƨǍȚǊǆ!ƒ	102
25	ǑƬǇơ!ƒ ƵƼǖƤ!ƒ ǈǆǨƋǆ	103
32	ƨǆǨǍǂǊǆ ƨǒǆǕƒ	104
176 Ü151 Ü84	ǐ ƥƨǍǴǆ!ƒ	105
192	ƔǍǒǅ ǈǒƥ!ƒ ǄƞǊ	106
113 Ü27	Ǜƒ ǈǒƥ! ƨȚǴǊ!ƒ	107
56	ǁǐǆ!ƒ ǄǴƱǊ	108
Ü99 Ü70‹87 Ü53 Ü48 Ü47 Ü26 Ü24 Ü22 Ü18 Ü14	Ǒǂǈƨ ǈǒƥ!ƒ ƨǍǈ	109

193 Ü191 Ü190 Ü189 Ü185		
188	Ƨƒƨǉ ŸǴƸ ƨǒƨƶ!ƒ	110
28	ĂǂŬĂǋ	111
180	ǺǴƱƵ ǇƸƒ ýƮƒĂ	112
180	ǴǒƧǂƨ ǇƸ Ĭǒơǒ	113
206 Ü188	Σǂ ǇƸ ƔĂǀƶǒ	114

ƣǘĜǁĘ ǀ ƨƥǋƺ

hΘƧTǁĘ	ƣǂĜǁĘ	!ƽƥǁĘ
119 Ü34 Ü24 Ü20	ƗŏƧƥǇǂƪǕƒ	1
21	ƗōǂĜƱǇƉ	2
181 Ü180 Ü173 Ü172 Ü171	ǀƧƬǃ!ƒ	3
Ü192 Ü188 Ü185 Ü107 Ü57 Ü54 Ü50 Ü46 Ü45 Ü30 Ü28 Ü11 194	ƥƒƥƺǃ	4
107 Ü27 Ü21 Ü14	ƩƥǀǆƗ!ƒ ƘŏǇ	5
24	Ʃ ŏǃǁǃ	6
22	ƧǆƵ ǇǃƒǀƧŏƨƞ	7
189 Ü188	ǀƧŏƨƞ!ƒ	8
23	ǇǑǩƧŏƨƞ!ƒ	9
24	ǀƨōƞ!ƒ	10
22	ǇƒƧơ	11
12	ǇǑǆƧơ!ƒ	12
23	ƔƧĜǕƒ ǇƬơ	13
191 Ü189 Ü110 Ü87 Ü48 Ü38 Ü27 Ü23 Ü14	Ɣǁơ	14
108	ǀĜǆơ	15
Ü185 Ü184 Ü183 Ü112 Ü107 Ü87 Ü49 Ü48 Ü44 Ü40 Ü23 Ü18 193 Ü189 Ü186	ƼTǆƥ	16
34 Ü24	ƱĜǆƥ	17
12	Ƨǂǃ ƧĜōƥ	18
22	ĜǋƧ!ƒ	19
Ü185 Ü107 Ü99 Ü87 Ü60 Ü47 Ü40 Ü38 Ü32 Ü30 Ü29 Ü26 Ü24 204 Ü197 Ü191 Ü190 Ü189	ǄĜT!ƒ	20
24 Ü16 Ü8	ƥōƶƬ!ƒ	21
22	ƧĂƬ	22
24	Ʃ ǁǃƒƧƱ	23
204 Ü191 Ü188 Ü107 Ü53 Ü46 Ü45 Ü30 Ü23 Ü20	ƼƒƧƶ!ƒ	24
21	ǇǑƱƪǁ5	25
189 Ü188 Ü38 Ü35 Ü34 Ü24 Ü11	ǀƧǋĜǀ!ƒ	26
30	Ʃƥǀ!ƒ	27
142	Ɨǀ!Ĝǆ	28
Ü32 Ü30 Ü29 Ü27 Ü26 Ü25 Ü24 Ü18 Ü17 Ü15 Ü14 Ü13 Ü12 Ü188 Ü107 Ü99 Ü87 Ü86 Ü53 Ü48 Ü47 Ü46 Ü45 Ü41 Ü40 Ü35 Ü34 197 Ü192 Ü191 Ü190 Ü189	ƧƬǆ	29
199 Ü178 Ü176 Ü168 Ü164 Ü125 Ü102 Ü46 Ü18 Ü16 Ü12	ƔƧƺǆ!ƒ	30
23 Ü22	ýƬĂǆ!ƒ	31
22	ǇǑǃōƬǇ	32
12 Ü6 Ü5	Ǉǆō!ƒ	33

[illegible]:

- [illegible]
- [illegible] .1976
- [illegible] .1980
- [illegible] .2001
- [illegible] .1997
- [illegible] .1965
- [illegible] .1980
- [illegible] .2002
- [illegible]
- [illegible] .1965
- [illegible]
- [illegible] .1988
- [illegible] .2004

- [illegible] .Ʀ.þ ÜƱ.þ [illegible]
- [illegible] .1989 ÜƱ.þ
- [illegible] .1977 ÜƱ.þ [illegible]
- [illegible] .1966 ÜƱ.þ [illegible]
- [illegible] .1987 Ü1Ʊ
- .Ʀ.þ ÜƱ.þ [illegible]
- [illegible] .2007 ÜƱ.þ [illegible]
- [illegible] .Ʀ.þ Ü2Ʊ
- .1982 ÜƱ.þ [illegible]
- [illegible] .2003 Ü1Ʊ [illegible]
- [illegible] Ü2Ʊ [illegible] .2003
- [illegible] Ü2Ʊ [illegible] .2003

- .2004 Ü1Ʊ ÜlƧŏƪdž!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜLJǴdžƵ ÜŧŏdžǚƪǗƒ ŧŏƞƧƙ!ƒ Ʃ ŏƧþƙ ÜŎǂƨ þƞǴdž Üþǚƞ!ƒ

- þdžơdž ƽŏlơƙ ÜǷƶƙdž!ƒĂ ǷƶƖ!ƒ Ɣƒþƈ Ŏ5 ǷǂƙdžƖ!ƒĂ ƴdžǴƪ!ƒ lƧǂƦƙ ÜLJŏþ!ƒ Ƨþƞ ÜŧƵǴdžƞ LJƞƒ
.2008 Ü1Ʊ ÜƧƑǴTƞ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜƘĂƧŏƞ ÜŎdžƞƶ!ƒ

- .1948 ÜƱ.þ ÜŧŏdžƶƖ!ƒ Ɣƙǂ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜƘĂƧŏƞ ÜƩŏƞƥ Ʃŏƞƙ ÜLJŏþ!ƒ ƴǴdžƞ ÜĭƨĂƞ!ƒ LJƞƒ

- ÜƱĂĂǴǉƧǕƒ ƧþǴl!ƒ þƞƵ ƽŏlơƙ ÜþĂ!Ădž!ƒ ǷǴǂơƞ þĂþĂdž!ƒ ŧƽơƙ ÜŸƒ þƞƵ ĂƞǷ ÜŧŏƨĂƞ LJƞƒ
.1971 Ü1Ʊ ÜLJǴŏƞ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ŧƞƙǂdž ÜƽTdžþ

- ÜŎǉǚŏǂ!ƒ LJǴƪƧƵ þƞǴdž ƽŏlơƙ ÜŎǉǴdžơƧ!ƒ Ư ŏƽ!ƒĂ ŎǉǴƞƧ!ƒ Ơƙƽ!ƒ ÜƧþǴl!ƒ þƞƵ ÜŎǉǚŏƞ!ƒ
.2009 Ü1Ʊ ÜƧŏƤ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜƘĂƧŏƞ

- ÜƧþǴl!ƒ þƞƵ ĬƽƱƬdž ƽŏlơƙ ÜLJŏơŏơƬ!ƒ ĬǁƵ ǁƧþƙƪdž!ƒ ÜŸƒ þƞƵ LJƞ þdžơdž Üǂǂơ!ƒ
.1990 Ü1Ʊ ÜŧŏdžƶƖ!ƒ Ɣƙǂ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜƘĂƧŏƞ

- .2002 Ü1Ʊ ÜǷǁl!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜƽTdžþ ÜǴǌƪƪǷĂ ŧŏdžǚƪǗƒ lþŏlƶ!ƒ ÜLJƪơ LJdžơƧ!ƒ þƞƵ ÜŧǂǉƞƠ

- .1980 Ü1Ʊ ÜŧƖǴƪƧ!ƒ ŧƪƪƌdž ÜƘĂƧŏƞ ÜƴǴdžǂ!ƒ ƔŏƦǌƙ ÜŎǂƨ LJƞ ƻƪĂŏ ÜƜǴƞơ!ƒ ĂƞǷ

- ÜlƧǋǴl!ƒ ÜLJŏdžǷ þdžơdž þdžơdž ƽŏlơƙ ÜǊŏǉƞĂ ƧĂƬǉdž!ƒ ǷǴŏǷ Ŏ5 ǊŏƞǉƖ!ƒ lƧǂƦƙ ÜLJƪơ!ƒ ÜƔŏƞơ LJƞ
.1976 ÜƱ.þ ÜƔƙǂ!ƒ Ƨƒþ

- ŧƞƙǂdž ÜlƧǋǴl!ƒ ÜLJĂĂǚþ ƧĂƬǉdž LJǴƱǁƪ!ƒ ƧƬdž ơŏƧǴƙ LJdž ƘǴơƽƬ Ülƨdžơ þdžơdž Üþƒþơ!ƒ
.1993 Ü1Ʊ ÜŎ!Ăƞþdž

- Üƴŏƞ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜƘĂƧŏƞ ÜŎƽǴlƛ!ƒĂ ŎƵǴdžƙƞǛƒĂ Ŏǉŏþ!ƒĂ ŎƪǴŏƪ!ƒ ơŏƧǴƙ!ƒ ÜǷŏǋƒƧƞƒ LJƪơ ÜLJƪơ
.1996 Ü4Ʊ

- ÜŎǂĂǁdždž!ƒĂ ŎƞĂŏǕƒ LJŏƧƬƶ!ƒ LJŏƞ ƧƬdž Ŏ5 ŧŏƧƬdž!ƒ ŧǂƧơ!ƒ ÜƻŏƱǁ!ƒ þƞƵ Ülƨdžơ
.1997 ÜƱ.þ ÜŎƞƧƶ!ƒ Ƨǂƽ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜlƧǋǴl!ƒ

- [illegible] .2002

- [illegible] .1996

- [illegible] .1400

- [illegible] .1991

- [illegible]

- [illegible] .1980

- [illegible]

- [illegible] .2004

- [illegible]

- [illegible] .1980

- [illegible] .2003

- [illegible] .2010

- Üă Ƨŀǂ!ƒ ǂžŀƱdž!ƒ ÜlƧNjĜl!ƒ ÜƧĜƬdžŰƒ ƥlƵ ǂƱƪƒĂ! ƧĜƬĸǀŰƒ Üƥdžơdž LJŀ DžōNjƒƧŀƒ ÜȿĜdžƿƥ LJŀƒ .Ƙ.ƥ ÜƱ.ƥ

- ǂdžĜƪD Ƨƒƥ ÜLJĜdžƵ Üƥōƥƞĸ!ƒĂ ƥōǁĸ!ƒ LJōŀ ǜĜnjǀdž!ƒ ÜLJdžơƧ!ƒ ƥŀƵ ÜŎdžƬĜnj!ƒ ÜNƱ ÜŎdžō!ƥ!ƒ .2008 Ü1Ʊ ÜƧƬǀǜ!

- .1982 ÜƱ.ƥ ÜLJ.ƥ ÜýƬĂdž!ƒ ÜDžǚƪŰƒ Ŏ5 Džōǁžĸ!ƒĂ ǂōŀƧĸ!ƒ Üƥōžƪ ÜŎƞ ǀĂōƥ!ƒ

- Üĭ Ƨdžƥ ƧdžƵ ȿōlơĸ ÜDžǚƵŰƒĂ ƧōNjĜƬdž!ƒ ƘĜō5ĂĂ DžǚƪŰƒ ơǀōƧĜĸ Üƥdžơ D LJŀ ƥdžơdž ÜŎŀNjƦ!ƒ .1994 Ü1Ʊ ÜŎŀƧž!ƒ ƔĜĸǂ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜƘĂƧōŀ

- Üǂ!ĜƪƧ!ƒ ǂƪƪƋdž ÜDžōžǀ ƥdžơdžĂ ƱĂƋǀƧŰƒ ƔōžƬ ȿōlơĸ ÜĈǚŀǀ!ƒ DžǚƵD Ƨōƪ Üùùùùùù .1413 Ü9Ʊ

- Ü1Ʊ ÜƔĸǂ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜƘĂƧōŀ Üƥōžƪ!ƒ ƥdžơdž ȿōlơĸ ÜƧŀƩ LJdž ƧŀƤ Ŏ5 Ƨŀž!ƒ ÜƱ5Ĝơ!ƒ ÜŎŀNjƦ!ƒ .1985

- ƴŀƒƧ!ƒ LJōǀƧl!ƒ Ŏ5 Ĭ!ĂŰƒ Džōǁžĸ!ƒ ýơƒƧdž Ŏ5 ŎdžǚƪŰƒĂ ĭĂŀƧĸ!ƒ ǜĜnjǀdž!ƒ ÜƩƒƧ5 ÜǂžŀĜŀƧ ƩdžĜƤ!ƒĂ ƩƪƧ ǀƒƧĂĸǂƥ ǂ!ĜƪƧ ÜLJōōƧƞnj!ƒ ǂōǁǂ ÜlƧĂƬǀdž Ƨōƨ ǂžōƧƬ!ƒ ǂždžĜƞ Ü‖ĂdžƧō!ƒ .2010

- .1985 ÜƱ.ƥ ÜƧǂƺ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜƘĂƧōŀ ÜƩōdž!ƒ ýōǁƤ Džōƥlĸ Üĭƨƒƨ!ƒ Ƨōƪ5ĸ ÜLJōƥ!ƒ ƧƤ5 Üĭƨƒƨ!ƒ

- ĂŀD ƔĜNjĂ!ƒ ƥŀƵĂ Ƨǂŀ ýdžĜǂ ȿōlơĸ Ülƥĝōƪ!ƒ ƟĜŀƬdžĂ lƥĜžƪ!ƒ ƟĜŀƬdž Üă Ƨŀǂ ƫĜƱ Ülƥƒƨ .1968 ÜLJ.ƥ ÜlƧNjĜl!ƒ ÜƧĂǀ!ƒ

- ÜƘĂƧōŀ ÜƱĂƋĜǀƧŰƒ ƧƥĜl!ƒ ƥŀƵĂ ƱĂƋĜǀƧŰƒ ƔōžƬ ȿōlơĸ ÜƥĜždž!ƒ ƥƒƨ Üƥdžơdž ÜŎƵƧƨ!ƒ .1986 Ü4Ʊ Üǂ!ĜƪƧ!ƒ ǂƪƪƋdž

- ƧƒƨǀĂ ŎdžōƤ!ƒ ƟǚƬ Džōƥlĸ ȿōlơĸ ÜDžōǁžĸ!ƒ ȿƧƱ Džǁžĸdž!ƒ Džōǁžĸ ÜLJōƥ!ƒ LJĜNjƧŀ ÜŎƞĂǀƧƨ!ƒ .1987 Ü1Ʊ ÜƧōƛǂ LJŀƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜȿƬdžƥ ÜLJƒƥdžơ

- [illegible] .2002
- [illegible] .1991
- [illegible] .2003
- [illegible] .2007
- [illegible] .1995
- [illegible] .1965
- [illegible] .1981
- [illegible] .1974
- [illegible] .2002
- [illegible] .1972
- [illegible] .1980
- [illegible] .2010

- ÜŎƶ5ƓT!ƒ ÜĐžŏNjƒƧƙƒ ÜĐƚŋŀ!ƒ ÜĬ ƧŏȜ!ƒ ÜþƬƒƧ ÜǈJƓdžȜƵ Ƨʅ ÜĐƙƤ!ƒ ɊƓnjǈdž!ƒ Ŏʅ Ƨþdž!ƒ LJdž ƧĂƲǈdž ÜþŏþȠ
.1996 Ü1Ʊ ÜƘƓŧŏƙƶ!ƒ ŧƙƙŧdž ÜƲƓŏƧ!ƒ

- ÜŦǈƠT!ƒ ĂƙƊ ýƯ5!ƒ ÜþdžƠdž ƧþǃƒƧþ ƔƤƙǈdž!ƒ Ŏ5 ƣŏƧƓƙ ŧŧǈdždž ƔƠ ÜƔǃƠ DžŏþƖƙ þƙƵ Ÿƒ ÜþdžƠdž
.1984 ÜƱ.þ ÜŎƙƧƶ!ƒ ƔƓƙŧ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜȿTdžþ

- LJƙƒ ÜþƒþT ƇƓnjƙ ÜǈJŏþ!ƒ ƧþƒĂǈ!ƒ ÜŧŏǈƓƱǈʅ!ƒ ȿŏlƠƙ ýƓdžȠ LJŏþ!ƒ ÜýƓŏT!ƒ ÜŀƧNjƓŀ!ƒ ŧƙƙŧdž
.1994 Ü2Ʊ ÜŎȠǈƓƤ!ƒ

- ÜŎǈƓƙŏT!ƒ ÜƧdžƵ ŧ5ʅǈ5 ŧŏƙƧƙ!ƒ ŧŏdžǖʅǗƒ ÜǈƓ.þ Ƨƒþ!ƒ ŧŏƙƧƶ!ƒ ÜƔƓƙŧǈ! ÜƱ.þ .1988

- ÜŧƤŏT ÜĬ5ƱƬdž ÜƓŏƙǗƒ ŧŏdžǖʅǗƒ Ŏ5 ÜƧƬdž ÜŀƧNjƓŀ!ƒ ŧƙƙŧdž ŧƯnjǈ!ƒ ÜŧŏƧƬdž!ƒ Ü1Ʊ
.1992

- ÜĬƨƒƧŏT!ƒ þƙƵ ÜǈJdžƠƧ!ƒ ŧŏƓnjǈ ŧƙƙƧ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƔǈƱ ÜŧƙʅƠ!ƒ ȿŏlƠƙ þŏʅ!ƒ ƨƓƙ!ƒ ÜŎǈŏƧƶ!ƒ
.1981 Ü2Ʊ ÜŧƼƓŀȜ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜƘĂƧŏƙ

- ÜĬƨƒƧŏT!ƒ ĂƙƊ ÜȿƓƠʅƒ ÜƔƦnjdž!ƒ Ŏ5 ƝŀƼ!ƒ ÜŎƶ5ƓT!ƒ ȿŏlƠƙ ƓŏƧŧƨ ÜƘƒƧŏʅƵ ÜƘĂƧŏƙ Ƨƒþ
.Ƙ.þ Ü1Ʊ Üŧŏdžǈƶ!ƒ Ɣƙŧ!ƒ

- ÜƠ!ƓƬ ýƯ5 ÜþdžƠdž lƓŏƠ!ƒ ŧŏdžǈƶ!ƒ Ŏ5 LJdžŏ!ƒ Ŏ5 LJƧŀ!ƒ LJdžƓȜ!ƒ ÜĬƧȠnjǈ!ƒ ŧ!ƓʅƧ ƧŏƙʅȠƓdž
.2006 ÜLJdžŏ!ƒ ÜLJþƵ ŧƶdžƓȠ ÜƧƓȜŮƒĂ ƔŏƧƓƙ!ƒ ƔƒþŮƒ ŧŏǈŧ ÜŀƧĂTǈdž Ƨŏȝ

- ÜƠ!ƓƬ þƙƵ ÜǈJdžƠƧ!ƒ ŧŏƊƧ!ƒ ŧŏdžǖʅǗƒ ǈNjƓǈdžǈ! ÜŧŏʅƒƧþ!ƒ ÜǈJƓdžƵ Ƨƒþ ÜɊƒĂdžǈ ÜƱ.þ .2010

- Üùùùùùù ɊƓnjǈdž!ƒ ŎʅƒƧþ!ƒ ŊʅʅǈƬĂ ŊƘǈƬĂ ŧŏƧƲǈƓƙ ŧŏĂƙƧƙ!ƒ ÜŧŏdžǖʅǗƒ ÜƲƓŏƧ!ƒ ƨŧƧdž
.1985 Ü1Ʊ ÜŧĂƠƙǈ! ýƬŏ5 ǁǈdž!ƒ

- ÜƠ!ƓƬ ƒþdžƠ ÜŎŧƨ ǈǈƵ ƩǈƓ!ƒ ÜĬĂƙƧƙ!ƒ ŧŏƙƧƙ!ƒ ŧƙƙŧdž ŧƯnjǈ!ƒ ÜŧŏƧƬdž!ƒ ÜƱ.þ .1988

- LJƙƒ ÜƟǖƬ!ƒ ĂƙƊ ƧdžƵ ÜǈJƓdžȜƵ ŧdžþlǈ LJƙƒ ÜƟǖƬ ÜȿTdžþ Ƨƒþ ÜŧdžŧƠ!ƒ ÜƱ.þ .Ƙ.þ

ÜƧĂTǴƵ ŎǁƵ Ơŏơ Ʈǩ ÜƧǂǴT ƥĂǆơǆ ƽŏǁƶǩĂ ƱǊ ư ÜǇcƧl!ƒ ýŏĂǆ ǇƵ ǇǴŏǊ!ƒ ƴǆǴƞ Üĭ ƧǊƱ!ƒ -

.2001 Ü1Ʊ ÜŎǊƧƶ!ƒ ƚƒƧǩ!ƒ ƇǴŏơƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜƘĂƧŏǊ

.1907 ÜƱ.ƥ Üýǖǌ!ƒ ƚƶǊƱǆ ÜlƧǋǴl!ƒ ǅǖʅǗƒ ýĂƥ ƣŏƧǴǩ ÜŸƒ ƽƨƧ ÜĭƧŏƮ!ƒ -

Ɣǩǂǆ!ƒ ÜƘĂƧŏǊ ÜƇǴǆǁƶ!ƒ Ǉǆ ƚƵǴǆƞ ƽŏlơǩ ÜƚŏĂǴơƱ!ƒ lƥŏlƶ!ƒ ƟƧT ÜƧƺƶƞ ĂǊ ÜĭĂǴơƱ!ƒ -

.1984 Ü8Ʊ ÜŎǆǖʅǗƒ

.2006 Ü1Ʊ ÜƚƼƧƶǆ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜƘĂƧŏǊ ÜǁĂǁʅ!ƒ ýŏǂTǩ Ŏƽ ǴǋƧĂƥĂ ƚŏǊƧǩ!ƒ ÜĬƺƱƮǆ ÜǇǴơƱ!ƒ -

ÜƚŏǊƧƶ!ƒ ƚưǌǉ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜƘĂƧŏǊ Üǁŏ!Ǵǆǆ!ƒĂ ǇŏŏǊĂŏǕƒ ƧƮƵ Ŏƽ ǅǴT!ƒĂ ƧƮǆ ÜƥŏƶʅÜƧĂTǴƵ -

.1972 ÜƱ.ƥ

ÜŎǂʅ!ĂƼƒƧǂ ǴǩŏƧĂƥ ƽŏlơǩ ÜƧǴƮǆǕƒ ǁ!Ǵǆǆ Ŏƽ ƧǴƮǊǕƒ ǁ!Ǵʅǆ ÜǇŏƥ!ƒ ƔǴǋT ÜƩǴǊƶ!ƒ ĂǊ -

.1986 Ü1Ʊ ÜƚĂơǊǁ! ŎǆǖʅǗƒ ƨǂƧǆ!ƒ ÜƘĂƧŏǊ

ÜƱ.ƥ ÜƘǴƵĂǊƱǆ!ƒ ƚ!ǴǂĂ ÜƘŏĂǂ!ƒ ÜƚŏǆǖʅǗƒ ƚ!Ăƥ!ƒ Ŏƽ ƚŏǆǁƶ!ƒ lǴŏơ!ƒ Üƥǆŏơǆ Üƨŏƨƶ!ƒ ƥǊƵ -

.Ƙ.ƥ

.1984 ÜƼƱ ÜǇŏŏǖǆǁ! ǅǁƶ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜƘĂƧŏǊ ÜƣŏƧǴǩ!ƒ ƧǊƵ ƚŏǊƧǩ!ƒ ÜŸƒ ƥǊƵ ÜǅŏƒƥƘ!ƒ ƥǊƵ -

ÜŎǊƧƶ!ƒ Ƨǂƺ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜlƧǋǴl!ƒ ÜĭƧƞǌ!ƒ ƴǊƒƧ!ƒ ǇƧl!ƒ Ŏƽ ƚŏǆǖʅǗƒ ƚŏǊƧǩ!ƒ ÜǇʅơ ÜýǴƶ!ƒ ƥǊƵ -

.1978 Ü1Ʊ.ƥ

ǷǴǋǉǆ!ƒ ƘǴŏʅǴʅǅ ÜŎǁƵ ÜƧĂǂƥǆ ÜƥĂǆơǆ ÜƚƿǴǉ!ƒ ÜŎơǩƼ ÜƩǉĂŏ ÜƥǆŏơǆÜƥĂƞĂǆ!ƒ ƥǊƵ -

.1977 Ü3Ʊ ÜƚƼǴlƛ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜlƧǋǴl!ƒ ÜǋǩǴǆŏƲǉǩĂ

ǇŏƧƮƶ!ƒ Ŏƽ ĬƮƿǕƒ ƥƞʅǆ!ƒ ýƲ Ŏƽ ƚŏƧǂƼ!ƒ ǂǂƧơ!ƒ ǇʅơýŏǁƞǗƒ ƥǊƵ Üĭƥǌǆ!ƒ ƥǊƵ -

.1980 Ü1Ʊ ÜĬƮƿǕƒ ƚǊǩǂǆ ÜǇǴǆƵ ÜŎǂĂǁǆǆ!ƒĂ ŎǊĂŏǕƒ

- ǇǊǦ Ƨƒƥ ÜƘĂƧǒǊ ÜŎƪǒƧƥŮƒ ƗǎǕƱǤ5 ƫǒǀơǨ ÜƗǊƪơ!ƒĂ ƇǤư!!ƒ Ŏ5 Ɨ!ǤƪƧ ÜƥǎǕơǎ ÜǇĂƥǊƵ ǇǊǦ
.2009 Ü1Ʊ ÜǎƨƠ

- .1982 Ü1Ʊ ÜŎǊƧƶ!ƒ Ƨǂƽ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜŎ!ƒƨƺ!ƒ ǍǤǎŰƒ ƥǉƵ ǐĂǊƧǨ!ƒ Ƨǂƽ!ƒ ÜŎǉƺ!ƒ ƥǊƵ ÜƥĂǊƵ

- .1991 Ü1Ʊ ÜŎǊƧƶ!ƒ Ƨǂƽ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜǀƧǋǤǀ!ƒ ÜƗǎǕŭƪŰƒ ƗǒǊƧǨ!ƒ Ŏ5 Üùùùùùù

- ÜƗǎǕǀƶ!ƒ ƔǨǂ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜƘĂƧǒǊ ÜƧƥǤǀ!ƒ ƥǊƵ ƥǎơǎ ƫǒǀơǨ ÜǇǉƧǀ!ƒ ǍǤǂơǍ ÜƧǂǊ ĂǊǍ ÜŎǊƧƶ!ƒ ǇǊǦ
.1996 ÜƱ.ƥ

- ÜƗǒǊƧƶ!ƒ ƗưǌǉƮ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜǀƧǋǤǀ!ƒ ÜĬƱƪĂ!ƒ ƧĂƬƶ!ƒ Ŏ5 ĬǉƥŰƒ ƫƧƬ!ƒ ÜƨǤǊ!ƒ ƥǒƪ!ƒ ÜŎǉǒƧƶ!ƒ
.1992 ÜƱ .ƥ

- ƗǊǨǂǎ ÜƗǎƧǂǎ!ƒ Ɨǂǎ ÜŎƿĂƞǀƪ!ƒ ƧƬƶ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƫƒƧƶ!ƒ Ŏ5 ƗǒǎǀƶǍ!ƒ ǀǤǒơ!ƒ ÜǇƨǒƧǎ ÜǐƧǒƪƵ
.1987 Ü1Ʊ ÜŎƶǎǤƞ!ƒ Ɣ!ǤƱ!ƒ

- .1986 Ü1Ʊ ÜƇǤơǒƽ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜǇǤǎƵ ÜƩ!ƥǉŰƒ Ŏ5 ǍǒǀƶǨ!ƒĂ ƗǒǊƧǨ!ƒ ÜǍǒǋƒƧǊƒ Üƫǂƶ!ƒ

- .1989 Ü1Ʊ ÜƳǤǊƱ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜƫƬǎƥ ÜƫƬǎƥ ƱƱƤ ÜǍƧǂǍ ÜŎǊǀƶ!ƒ

- .Ƙ.ƥ Ü3Ʊ ÜǇ.ƥ ÜǍ.ƥ ÜǍŭƪŰƒ Ŏ5 ƥŮĂŰƒ ƗǒǊƧǨ ÜŸƒ ƥǊƵ ÜǇƒĂǀƵ

- .2001 Ü1Ʊ ÜŎǊƧƶ!ƒ Ƨǂƽ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜǀƧǋǤǀ!ƒ ÜƗǒǊƧǨ!ƒ ǋǀ5 ÜýǒƵǤǎƪƒ ƥǒƶƪ ÜŎǀƵ

- .2010 Ü1Ʊ ÜĂǀƞǉŰƒ ƗǊǨǂǎ ÜǀƧǋǤǀ!ƒ ÜŎǎŭƪŰƒ ǍǒǀƶǨ!ƒ ƥǋǤƶǎ Üùùùùùù

- .2007 Ü1Ʊ ÜǀƧǒƪǎ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜǇǤǎƵ ÜƗǎǕŭƪŰƒ ƗǒǊƧǨ!ƒ ýĂƬǍ Üùùùùùù

- .2004 Ü1Ʊ ÜƫĂƧƬ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜŎǉƥƧŰƒ ǐĂǊƧǨ!ƒ ǍǤƲǉ!ƒ ÜƧƬǤǉ ÜƘǤǎǒǀƵ ÜƥǎǕơǎ ÜƘǤǎǒǀƵ

- .1982 Ü1Ʊ ÜŎǊƧƶ!ƒ Ƨǂƽ!ƒ Ƨƒƥ ÜǀƧǋǤǀ!ƒ ÜƩ!ƥǉŰƒ Ŏ5 ǍǒǀƶǨ!ƒ ƍǒƧǤǨ ÜƥǎǕơǎ ÜĬƪǒƵ

- ÜǀƧǋǤǀ!ƒ ÜǇǒǕǍ ƥǎơǎ ƥǎơǎ ƫǒǀơǨ ÜǇǤǎƨ!ƒ ýǋǍ ƍǒƧǤǨ Ŏ5 ǇǤǎƞ!ƒ ƥ!Ƶ ÜǇǒƥ!ƒ ƧƥǊ ÜŎǉǒƶ!ƒ
.1988 ÜƱ.ƥ ÜƔǤǂǀ! ƗǎǤƶ!ƒ ƗǒƧƬǎ!ƒ ƗƑǒǌ!ƒ

- ƒ!ƷƨƒÜ Ŏ!ÜƋĂ ƠǴǁƥŎǴǴǁ ƵǁĂǲǁ !ƒþǰƪǁÜ ǴƪƨĂƘÜ þƒƨ !ƒƾƨÜ þ.ƱÜ þ.Ƙ.

- ƋĂ ƒƿƟÜ ƵǁĂǲǁ !ƒǁƞǰþÜ ƨƨǴǁǅ !ƒƧǵǁƟǰ ĂƒƾƨǰÜ !ǂǁƶǀƔƳ !ƒƹǰŎ ǁƾǁ !ƒƨǁƪǁ !ƒƟǴǁ Σ ƠƘĬ
ƱĂƧƪ ƺǍƥƒþÜ ǁƥǠ ƵǴǂǁ !ƒƨƷƵƺǁ ƱǴÜ 1983.

- ƒƺǁ !ƒƨƒƘÜ ƠǁƞǳǁƵ ƵǁĂǲǁ !ƒƪǰƠƣÜ ƣǴǂǰƨǂǁƣǁ !ƒƨƒƘÜ ƪǁǁƠ ƒƨƟǴǁ !ƒƢǁƯƳÜ ƺǍƥƒþÜ ƀǴǁƟǴǁ
ƺǍƥƒþÜ þ.ƱÜ 1970.

- !ƒƨƟǴǂǁÜ ƒƟǴǁÜ ƘǴƪƱƤÜ !ƒǁǁƔǂǁƚ ĂƘƱĂƨǴƔƳÜ ƘǁƱǁ ƵǁƟǰǁÜ ĂƾƒƪǁÜ !ƒƨƘǴƥǂÜ ĂƒƘǁǲ ƒƥǁƠƟǁ
!ƒƟƔƳÜ þ.ƱÜ 1985.

- ùùùùùùÜ ĂƟƨƓǁǂÜ ǁƟǂǁ ƟǁƱǁƓƳ ǁǁǴƥǁ !ƒǁƔƚǁǂ !ƒƨƘǴƥǂÜ ƒǁƟǁƥƳÜ ƵǁƟǁƞÜ ƟǴƵƞƳ
!ƒƨƾƒƘƟ ĂƒǰƟǁ ƒ ÜƱ2Ü 1980.

- ùùùùùùÜ !ƒƟǰǁƔƥƠǁ ƒƋĂ ƠǁƘǴǁ !ƒƟǴǁƟ ǁǁƵǴǁƟǁ ƱǴǁƔƳ ƘǴƳǁƨÜ ƿƨÜ !ƒƟǴǁƥƨƟǁ þ.ƱÜ 1999.

- ƨǁǂ ƳÜ ƒƠǴǁ ǁǁƥǂƥ ƒǴǁƓǁƨǴ ĂƘǁƳǁƨǴǁ ÜǴƨǴǁƔǁ !ƒƟǴƨǁƳ ƨƿƨ ƨƟǴǁ !ƒƨǁƨÜ 2 ÜƱ.þ ƘÜ.þ.

- !ƒǁƔǴ ƱÜ ƵǁƥƵÜ ƒÜƒǴǁƔ ƟǴǁƪǁ ƵǁƥǴƟǂÜ ƵǁƥǁƨƘÜ !ƒǂǁƥ ƨǁƵ ƒƾǁƘǴǁ Ƹ!ƒƟǴǁƳÜ 3Ʊ 1983.

- ƒƥǁƨǁƪ ƟǴƨƥƠÜ ƒǁǴǁƟǁƠ ƒ!ƣǁƠǁ ǁǁǁƞǁÜ ƒƪǁƴ Ƙ5 ǁƟǴǁǁ ǁƨ!ƒǁǁƳ ƱƓƨǁƵ ǁƘǴƨǁƘƳ
ǁǁǁƞǁ ǁƨǴƨǁÜ 2Ʊ 1987.

- ƒƀǴǁƾÜ !ƒǁƥÜ ƵǴǁƾ ǁǁƨǴǁ !ƒƵǁƨÜ ƼƦÜ ƠƒƵǁƵƷ !ƒǁƨƒǁƨǁ ƠǁƟƨǁ !ƒƨƒƨǁƵǁƨ !ƒƨƒǁƨǁƨƒǁƨǁ ƨǁƵǁƨ
ƨǁƨ ƒƟǴǁ ƵǁƟ ǁǁǁƞǁ ƵǁǴǁƨǴ !ǁƨǁƨÜ ƱǴÜ 2009.

- ƠǴƠǴƟǁ ƠǴƠǴƟ ƨƨǁƥƵǁÜ ƒƨǁǁƟǁƵǁƒ !ƒǁƠǁƨ !ƒƨǴǁƔǁ ƵǁƨǴǁƔǁ !ƒƨǁƥ ƨǁǁƨ !ƒƘǁƟƘǁ ƱǴÜ 1995Ü 2009.

- !ƒƨƱƥǴÜ ƒƨÜ ƨǁƵ ƟǁƠǁƨ !ƒƠǁ ƠǴǁƒǁ !ƒƨǁƨǁ Ă5ƣǁƨÜ ƨǁ.þÜ ƨǁ.þÜ ƱÜ.þÜ ƘÜ.þ.

- !ƒƱƨǁƵ ƨǁƟǁƠƨ ƟǴǁƔƨ!ƒ ƿǁƓǁƘǁǁ ƟǴƨǁǁƵǁ Ƙ5 ƨǴǁƨǁƨ ƨǁƱ!ƒ ƨǁƠǁƨǁ!ƒ ƨǁƘǴǁƨ!ƒ ƨƒþ ƨǁƨ!ƒ ƱÜ.þ
1986.

- Ƨƒþ ÜƘǍƧǒǊ ÜǑpǴǊ!ƒ þǊƵ þƒƋ5 þǆǒơǆ ƽǒǀơǩ ÜǅǈƪǆƠǒơƬ ÜǕǴƞơ!ƒ ǇǊ ǅǈƪǆ ÜĭƧǒƬ!ƒ

.Ƙ.þ ÜƱ.þ ÜƗƒƧǩ!ƒ ǅǴǒơƍ

- .2007 ÜƱ.þ ÜƧƬǉǈ! ǇǒǍǂǩ!ƒ ÜǅǆƗ.þ ÜƧǴǂƨ ƧǒǋƨƽǒǀơǩÜƾƬǆþ ơǒƧǴǩ ÜǑǈƶǒ ǍǊǅ ÜǑƪǉǖ!ƒ

- þǴƬƧǗƒǍ ƗƼǴǀƛ!ƒ ǀƧƒƨǍ ÜǀƧǋǴǀ!ƒ ÜǴƬǉǗƒ ƗƵǴǉƬ Ǒ5 ĬƬƵǕƒ ƠǊƬ ÜƩǴǊƶ!ƒ ǍǊǅ ÜĭþǉƬǀǀ!ƒ

.ùǋ1418 ÜƱ.þ ÜǑǆǍǀ!ƒ

- .1985 Ü1Ʊ ÜƗƼǴǀƛ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜƗơǍþ!ƒ ÜƗǒǆǖƪǗƒ ƗǒǊƧǩ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƗǒƛƒƧǩ ƘǴƪƒƧþ ÜþǍǆǒơǆ ÜƧǊǆþ

- .Ƙ.þ ÜƱ.þ ÜƸƧǴƶǆ!ƒ ƗǊǩǂǆ ÜƘǍƧǒǊ ÜƗǒǴǋǉǉ!ƒǍ Ɨǒƒþǉ!ƒ ÜýǒƵǴǆƪƒ ÜǴƒþƼ!ƒ ǍǊǅ ÜƧǒƛǂ ǇǊƒ

- .1997 Ü1Ʊ ÜƗǒǆǀƶ!ƒ ĭƧǍƨǴǒ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜǈǴǆƵ ÜǅǒǀƶǩǃƗǒƞǍ!ǍǂǒƪÜƧþǴǀ!ƒ þǊƵ ÜƗƞƒƧǂ

- ÜǀƧǋǴǀ!ƒ ÜǅǴƬ!ƒǍ ƧƬǆ Ǒ5 ǑǊƧƶ!ƒ ƔþǕƒ Ǒ5 ǴǋƧƛǅǍ ƗǒǊǒǀƬ!ƒ ƔǍƧơ!ƒ ÜþǒƪþǆǒơǆÜǑǉǖǒǂ

.Ƙ.þ ÜƱ.þ ÜǑǊƧƶ!ƒ ƔǴǩǂ!ƒ Ƨƒþ

- .Ƙ.þ ÜƱ.þ ÜƧǒƛǂ ǇǊƒ Ƨƒþ ÜƘǍƧǒǊ ÜƗǒǍǊƧǩ!ƒ ƗǒƧǓǉ!ƒ ǅǍǋƼǆ ƧǍƱǩ ÜǇǈǴƪƧƵ þƞǴǆ ÜǑǉǖǒǂ!ƒ

- ÜƱ.þ ÜƗǒǉǍǴƶǩ!ƒ ýǋǴƱǆ!ƒ ýǴǆƵ Ɨǒƶǆƞ ÜǇǈǴǆƵ ÜƗǒǆǒǩ ǇǊƒ þǉƵ ĭǍǊƧǩ!ƒ Ƨǂƛ!ƒ Üùùùùùù

.1985

- Ü3Ʊ ÜǅǀǀƗ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜǑǊþ ÜƩþ!ƒ ƘþǴƵ ƒƦǂǋǍ ǇǒþƗ!ƒ ƟǖƬ ýǒƞ ƧǋǓ ƒƦǂǋ Üùùùùùù

.2002

- .2005 Ü1Ʊ ÜǅǀǀƗ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜǑǊþ ÜƗǒǆǖƪǗƒ ƗǒǊƧǩ!ƒ ǕǴǋǉǆ Üùùùùùù

- .2006 Ü1Ʊ ÜǅǀǀƗ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜǑǊþ ÜƗǒǆǖƪǗƒ ƗǒǊƧǩ!ƒ ýǍƬǅ Üùùùùùù

- .1995 ÜƱ.þ ÜƧǂƼ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜƘǍƧǒǊ ÜǇǒþ!ƒǍ ǴǒǉþƗ!ƒ ƔþǅÜǇƪơ!ƒ ǍǊǅ ÜĭþƧǍǴǆ!ƒ

- ƗǒǆǖƪǗƒ ƘǴƪƒƧþ!ƒ ÜǀƧǋǴǀ!ƒ ÜƗƪƧþǆ!ƒ Ǒ5 ƗǒǆǖƪǗƒ ƗǒǊƧǩ!ƒ ÜǅǒǀơǍ!ƒ þǊƵ ǑǀƵ ÜþǍǆǒơǆ

.2004 Ü1Ʊ ÜƧƬǉǈ!

- [illegible]
[illegible]

- [illegible]

- [illegible] .2002

- [illegible]
[illegible]

- [illegible]
.1973 [illegible]

- [illegible]
.1997 [illegible]

- [illegible]
.1986 [illegible]

- [illegible]
.1980 [illegible]

- [illegible]
.1982

- [illegible]
.1966 [illegible]

- [illegible]
.1973 [illegible]

- ....Ü ǆƒþdž ƩƧ ýhp ƒ!ǀÜƠǔǀdžŏǀƘÜ ǅƒþƒþÜ džƱƕŏłƒǗƧƮǀþÜ Ʊ1Ü 1976.

- ƒ!džǅƧƒĂĭÜ ơdžŏþÜ ƞǀdžǇý ǗƒǓƤƮǀƧ Ăƒ!ǀŏLJ ǀdžƶ ŏƶƧƲ ƒ!džǀƶƶdžŏLJ ĂǤǀǀƇ ƒ!ƮǀŏLJÜ ƘơlŏƭƧ ǅƒþ

ƒ!ǌǀþĭ ƒ!ƘǀƐĭÜ ǀŏƧĂƘÜ ƒ!džƗƔ ǗƒǗƮŏƗdžŏǀÜ 1Ʊ 1986.

- džĂƮĭÜ 5ƷƒþƱơdžŏþÜ džǀǀƷƓƮ džǀƸǀƸ ƒ!ƘƧŏƗł džǀLJ džǀƲƏĂƧ ǫƮǗƷdžŏǀÜ džƮƧÜ ƱǀƱǀƲǀÜ džƗƕƗłƒǗƧƮǀƒƆÜ

Ʊ1Ü 2002.

- ƒhLJ džǀƲƏĂƧÜ ƣdžƶǀý ƒ!þŏLJÜ !ƮǀLJ ƒ!ƶƧƳÜ ƘơŏƧĂƘÜ þƒƧ ƒ!ƞŏýÜ 1Ʊ 1988.

- ƒ!ǀơǗĂĭÜ ǅƒþ ƒ!ƧơdžŏLJÜ ƊƮĂý ƒ!ƘƧŏƗł ƒǗƮǀƗdžŏǀƗÜ ƘơŏƧĂƘÜ ƒþƧ ƒ!ƧƗǀƧ ƒ!džƶǀƮƧÜ Ʊ2Ü

2002.

- ǀƮĂƒLJÜ ƶƶlĂǀÜ ƒ!džǀǀƸǀƘĭ ǀƶĂþ džǀLJ džǀƲƏĂƧ ǫƮǗƷdžŏǀÜ ƶƧƷþƒÜ Ƨ!ƷǀǀLJÜ ƶƷǀǀLJÜ 1Ʊ 1992.

- ƒ!ǀĂŏƧĭÜ ƮǀǀƶǀƗ ƒ!ŏLJ ơdžŏþÜ ǀƗǀŏǀŏƗ ǀƗƓƧƷ 5Ŏ 5ǀĂLJ ǀǀƗþƒÜ ƘơlŏƭÜ ǀǀƳŏǀƗ 5Ăƒƨ ƒơƗƒdžƘ

5ĂƒƧÜ ƘơŏƧĂƘÜ þƒƧ ƒ!ƗƘƗ ƒ!ǀǀƶdžŏǀƗÜ 1Ʊ 2004.

- ƒ!ǀĂĂĭÜ džơŏǀ ƒ!þŏLJÜ ƬƧƟ ƖơŏơǀƵ džǀƗǀÜ ƘơlŏƭÜ ƧƧ5ǀLJ ơƗĂǀƗÜ ƘơŏƧĂƘÜ þƒƧ ƒ!ƘƧƒłÜ

ƒ!ƧƗŏǀÜ 1Ʊ 2000.

- ùùùùùùÜ ƒ!ƧǀƗǀ ǀƬƒþƒ ƒ!ƧƏƗƗ ƒĂƒ!džǀƗƧƗƞǀƗÜ ƘơlŏƭÜ ǅƒþ ƒǗÜ ǀþƒLJÜ ƘơŏƧĂƘÜ þƒƧ ƒ!ƤŏƧÜ 1Ʊ

1993.

- ƒ!ǀơTdžŏÜ ǅƒþ ƒ!džƗƱǀƱÜ ƒŏƨĂƒłƗ ƒ!ƧƗƧŏσ ƒǗƮǀƗdžŏǀÜ þƒƧ ƒ!ơƗƧÜ 1Ʊ 2006.

- ƒ!ǀơTdžŏÜ ǅƒþ ƒ!džǀþŏǀ ǀǀƱ ƒ!ǀǀƶ Ʃƒ!ƗƶĂǀŏǀÜ ƒ!ƶƗƧlÜ 3Ʊ 1976.

- ǀƗƧĭ ǀƧƒþ ƒ!ƗǀþƤý ƒ!Ĭ ƒ!ƧƗƘƗÜ ǀǀƗǀǀLJÜ ƒþƧ ǀƗƷƧƗÜ 1Ʊ 2001.

- ǀþǀǀĭ ǀƗ!ƮǀÜ ƱƧƒƗƧƶ ǀƘƧƗƩ ƒ!ƧƗƗƘ ƒǗƮǀƗdžŏǀƗÜ ƒǗŏǀƗÜ ƘƗŏǀLJÜ þƒƧ ƒ!ƗƗƧÜ 1Ʊ 2009.

- ýǴdžƵ Ɨŏƶdžɳ ÜLJǴdžƵ ÜƗdžǴƶ!ƒ Ɣŏ!Ǵʅ Ǖ ƒĂ ɯǴǌǈdž!ƒ Ŏ5 ƘǴʅƒƧþ ÜDžǴTǋ ÜLJǴŏǈƵ Üùùùùùùù

.1987 Ü1Ʊ ÜƗŏǈĂǴƶk!ƒ ƴǹǴƱdž!ƒ

- .1987 Ü3Ʊ ÜƧǂƽ!ƒ Ƨƒþ ÜLJǴdžƵ ÜǉƧŏĂƱkĂ ɯǴǌǈdž!ƒ ƱŏƱƤk ÜLJǴǈþƵ ÜƠǈƮdž Üùùùùùùù

- ÜýǴŏT!ƒ LJŏþ!ƒ ýǴdžɳ ƪŏlƠk ÜƔĂŏD Ŏǈǹ ƧǴǹƤD Ŏ5 ƔĂƧǂ!ƒ ɯƧƽdž ÜLJŏþ!ƒ ýǴdžɳ ÜýƮƒĂ LJǹƒ

.1980 ÜƱ.þ

- ƪŏlƠk ÜƔƒĂǈ!ƒĂ ǁĂǈdž!ƒ LJdž ƧƮdž ǁǈdž LJdžǹ ƧǴǹƤǕƒ ƗƽƠk ÜŎǈƒĂǈdž!ƒ ƻʅĂŏ Üýŏǂ Ă!ƒ LJǹƒ

.1999 ÜƱ.þ ÜŎǹƧƶ!ƒ ƻǴþĂǕƒ Ƨƒþ ÜlƧǋǴl!ƒ ÜĭĂǴǈT!ƒ þdžƠdž

Abstract

Al-amro. Mariam Mahmoud. The Islamic Educational Curriculum in the Sixth، Seventh and Eighth Hijri Centuries. PhD Dissertation. Yarmouk University.2013. (Shari Supervisor: Prof. Ameen Bani Amer. Educational Supervisor: Prof. Mahmoud Al-hiari.

The purpose of this study was to investigate the Islamic Educational curriculum in the Sixth, Seventh and Eighth Hijri centuries through finding out the components of the educational curriculum in the time period under investigation, as well as the most important educational means, the administrative and financial system in these centuries. The study will also present the most important educational applications and lessons learned from the investigation.

The study was arranged in the following four chapters:The first chapter addressed the image of age in these three Hijri centuries and its effect on the educational process; The second chapter was devoted to the study of the major component of the Islamic educational curriculum in the three centuries under study, while the third chapter explored the main prevalent educational stages and the most salient educational means, as well as the administrative and financial system in that era, and the administrative and financial system, in the studied period, was the subject of the fourth chapter, and finally the fifth chapter discussed the education applications learned for the study.

The study revealed the following main results:

- There was a notable influence of political and religious life on the Islamic decisional curriculum in the three centuries under investigation.
- The Islamic educational curriculum was a hierarchy composed of various element inter connected in a systematic manner to create a balanced Islamic personality throughout specific age and study stages in a specific environment.

- The Holy Quran and summa are the most import and basis from which the Islamic educational curriculum originated.
- The Islamic educational curriculum in the centuries under investigation, consisted of four main element; vis a vis: education objectives, content methods and evaluation.
- The education in the studied consisted of three stages. Those stages were beginner, intermediate and high stages. The beginner was a foundry stage in (Al Kuttab), white the second stage was in the mosque or the educator residences, and finally the third stage took place either in the mosque, school or teacher's house. These stages were connected as a series to make up the educational system with a specialized curriculum for each.
- The educational means in the three centuries under study, the most important of which are.

Al-Kuttab, the school and the mosque which worked on preparing the generations scientifically, religiously, socially, culturally and mentally to face challenges facing the Islamic nation.

- The state, during the studied centuries, look charge of direct supervision on the education and worked on specifying educational policy which the educational system took.
- The state allocated waqf devoted for financing the education with all its requirement, needs, as well as expenses of educators and, those waqf were the most important source to fund education. And scienfic life.

Based on these finding, the researcher suggested the following recommendation.

- Taking care of Islamic regionalization of educational curriculum by encouraging researche studies that address the Islamic education curriculum derived from the Islamic basic principles from the holly Qurran and Sunna through:

- Conducting other studies addressing the centuries that follow those of this study to find out what developments and changes took place on the educational curriculum and how these changes were reflected on the status of Islamic education.
- Conducting a review of the educational curriculum to find out their suitability for Muslim society and their ability meeting individuals and groups needs as well as their agreement with Islamic values and realities.
- Conducting a field study to ideutify the role of current educational curriculum in simulating the real life and solving its issues and problems.
- Conducting educational programs and seminars to make people aware of their Islamic history within an organized serics beginning from the profit Mohammed era to find out what the applied Islamic educational curriculum has relized of Islamic sharia ideals and not violating its basics resulted in modernization and advancement that contributed in building a great civilization, as well as working on applying the principles learned from these seminars in the local community under the supervision of specialized people, which conducting on opinionative showing out the extent to which this project was successful and the degree to in addition to finding out their contribution in changing their real life.
- Activating teacher's role in the educational process through:
- His participation in setting the educational curriculum that is appropriate for environmental givens and conditions.
- Conducting training course that enable him to lead the educational process on a scientific bases in accordance with the status quo.
- Conducting training courses in human development enabling him to communicate with student and local community.

- Activating the role of school administration in the learning process through:
- Giving the principal enough freedom allowing him to make decisions appropriate for developing the educational process through his continuous and presence the field.
- Engagement of school principal in the school surrounding environment to find out the degree of success in the educational project provided by educational curriculum and its contribution. To submitting and treating societal issues.
- Making periodical meetings with teachers and students to stand on their problem and trying to solve them to create a school environment based on intimacy and care.

5. Taking care of educational sites through:

- Building large classrooms and providing them with healthy seats so the student fan devote all his censes to the teacher.
- When building schools and universities, authorities must take into account satisfying students health demands including frest air and summy rooms as well as large playgrounds.
- Providing schools with appropriate hygene units and scienffic libraries that provide students with the information and motivate him far continuous search and reading.

6. Activating mosques role in the educational process trough:

- Updating sharitmam and advisors to go beyond the typical role of the Imam and the specker contribute in building amare geerations, and showing them their mission in the life.
- Setting periodical programs aiming at rooting mord pnicpbs and values among people.